

# **INTERNAL/EXTERNAL JOB FORUM**

Our policy is to provide equal employment opportunities to all qualified persons without regard to race, religious belief, age, national origin, marital status, physical disability, HIV status, gender, social origin, culture, political opinion, conscience and sexual orientation. People with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

If applying by hard copy, please ensure that you have submitted a complete CV with updated information related to your employment, qualification(s) and contact details, and have attached certified copies of all relevant qualifications and documents (Gr 12 certificate, ID, tertiary diploma or degree, driver's licence, trade diploma, etc).

If a candidate does not comply with the appointment requirement(s) of a specific post, the application will not be considered.

No late applications will be accepted and no faxed or emailed applications will be accepted. Hard copy applications must be delivered by hand to any of the regional offices noted underneath, or applicants must apply online on the City of Tshwane's e-Recruitment system.

If you do not receive correspondence from our office within 21 days of the application closing date, please consider your application unsuccessful.

Applicants should note that they can be required to provide proof of original qualification documents during the selection process.

Information on the latest jobs can be accessed at any of the regional customer care centres or at the following link on the public website under "Services" and then "Job Forum":

http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

#### APPLY ONLINE BY VISITING THE CITY OF TSHWANE PUBLIC WEBSITE AND CLICKING THE "SERVICES" LINK AND THEN E-RECRUITMENT (internal candidates can apply through the intranet ESS-MSS portal or public website) OR VISIT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING<sup>1</sup>

			11101
General enquiries: LJ Moleli (012	012 358 4346)	B 271 Francis	Region 3 e-Stop Centre (1 <sup>st</sup> Floor) sothongo Plaza West, s Baard Street, Pretoria Central es: C Diale (012 358 8323)
Region 1 16 Dale Avenue, Room B1-6, Akasia Municipal Offices, Akasia Enquiries: B Tau (012 358 8857)	Region 2 4244 Molefe Makinta Street, Temba Municipal Offices Enquiries: A Tsoai (012 358 4113)		Region 4 Cnr Basden Avenue and Rabie Street, Block G, Room 10, Centurion Complex, Lyttelton Enquiries: M Hendricks (358 4971)
Region 5 Cnr Oakley and Montrose Street, Rayton Offices Enquiries: L Ncube (012 358 7040)	Region 6 1 Mundt Street, Room 59, Waltloo Electricity Depot, Waltloo Enquiries: L Crofford (012 358 1358)		Region 7 Cnr Market and Botha Street, Muniforum Building, Bronkhorstspruit Enquiries: S Machaba (012 358 6192)

# **CLOSING DATE: 5 AUGUST 2019**

Please note that One-Stop Centre will close for applications on this day at 12:00.

SPECIAL NOTE: Salary scales in this Job Forum do not reflect the July 2019 increase.

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Ethics Management and Forensic Services Section: Fraud Investigation Location: Pretoria Central

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	AUDT070-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR: FRAUD INVESTIGATION					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose	To provide a proactive and investigative service to management and Council in order to manage fraud and corruption in an effective, efficient and economic manner in order to minimise the loss of scarce and valuable resources						
Appointment requirements	Bachelor's degree in one of the following: Police Investigation, Law, Forensic Auditing, Forensic Accounting or an equivalent bachelor's degree Seven years' or more work experience, of which three years should be at management level in a relevant discipline or field Relevant experience in forensic auditing and investigation Managerial/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Membership of one of the following: ACFE, IIA, ICFP Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) or FP(SA) will be an added advantage Valid driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	decisiveness; a communication	ability to pay skills; flexi ills and proble	attention to de bility; adaptabili m-solving abilitie	skills; innovative the skills; emotional intel ity; customer orient s; knowledge of applic	ligence; good ation; people		
Primary functions	Managing and s	supervising for	ensic investigation	18			

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

	Managing the development and implementation of the risk-based forensic plan and programme for the City of Tshwane and its municipal entities Providing the City of Tshwane with the capacity to track cyberattacks and transgressions Managing the collation of information on all instances of fraud or suspected fraud that arise in the City Executing generic management functions after cyber forensic investigations Developing policies and procedures relevant to cyber forensic investigations Managing and attending to staff training and development Managing the section to ensure efficient and effective operations through planning, organisation, leadership and control Attending Council and other management meetings as required Compiling operational and capital budgets in order to ensure the smooth operation of the department Performing strategic management planning in order to ensure effective utilisation of resources Training subordinates in order to ensure that they effectively discharge their duties Reviewing investigation findings as well as investigation files and evidence Liaising with key stakeholders in order to ensure that forensic recommendations are implemented by commissioning follow-up audits and personal interviews with complainants Facilitating a fraud risk assessment workshop in order to ensure the identification of risks by arranging and facilitating stakeholders' meetings Developing a work skills plan for the division in order to ensure that staff have the appropriate skills Setting the required divisional competency level in order to ensure enhancement of
SAP	S70010050
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK</u> <u>Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive</u> <u>Section: Information, Communication and Technology (ICT) Auditing</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number AUDT071-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY (ICT) AUDITING

To be advertised	Internal	ternal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	per annum				
Job purpose	To manage computer audit reviews and to provide assurance that IT controls have been implemented and are effective, and, were necessary, to provide consulting meetings and to carry out detailed planning and execution of audit projects, and ensuring that audit work conforms to the relevant standards (IIA and ISACA) and other guidelines/procedures of the City of Tshwane.						
Appointment requirements	Bachelor's degree or equivalent three-year qualification At least seven years' computer auditing experience, of which three years should be at a management level in a relevant discipline Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage CISA certification will be an added advantage Knowledge of data analytics (CAATS) Knowledge of the governance, risk and compliance approach Knowledge of general controls reviews Valid driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	decisiveness; a communication	bility to pay skills; flexi cills; problem-	attention to de bility; adaptabili solving abilities;	skills; innovative th tail; emotional intell ty; customer orienta knowledge of applica	igence; good ation; people		

Primary functions	Managing and planning computer audit reviews Completing audits in accordance with the computer audit plan Supervising computer audit staff Reviewing work performed by computer audit staff Managing and attending to staff training and development Compiling computer audit reports Leading and conducting the planning, coordination and performance of application and general systems control audits, improving control processes improvement, optimising reviews and preparing audit reports associated with the completion of scheduled audits and assigned special projects Assisting in setting the strategic direction for a value-focused internal audit department, including IT audit methodology, automation techniques and IT audit planning
SAP	S70010012
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Enterprise Risk Management Section: Insurance Management Location: Pretoria Central

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	AUDT074-20	019					
Position	DEPUTY DI	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INSURANCE MANAGEMENT					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R1 068 561,99	per annum				
Job purpose	The management of all short-term insurance as well as COID-related claims management and administration in the City						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in insurance management, of which at least two years should be at a supervisory level Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; professionalism; good interpersonal skills; innovative thinking skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; emotional intelligence; good communication skills; flexibility; adaptability; customer orientation; people management skills; problem-solving skills						
Primary functions	<ul> <li>management skills; problem-solving skills</li> <li>Administering and managing claims within the prescribed time frames</li> <li>Administering injury-on-duty claims in an effective and efficient manner</li> <li>Reporting on insurance claims statistics on a quarterly basis</li> <li>Managing the implementation of administrative and settlement procedures related to insurance</li> <li>Managing projects for the repair, replacement and/or reinstatement of assets related to insurance claims by completing the project plans and monthly expenditure progress report</li> <li>Compiling reports for the attention of the Executive Committee, Mayoral Committee and management</li> </ul>						

Ensuring that the City has systems and processes in place to handle claims

	Performing strategic management planning in order to ensure effective utilisation of resources Compiling the operational and capital budget in order to ensure smooth operation of the department Reporting on the operations of the Insurance Management Operational Unit on a monthly basis
SAP	S70010130
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Ethics Management and Forensic Services Section: Ethics Management and Fraud Prevention Location: Pretoria Central

 Reference number
 AUDT082-2019

 Position
 SENIOR SPECIALIST: ETHICS MANAGEMENT AND FRAUD PREVENTION

To be advertised	Internal							
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R1 068 561,99	per annum					
Job purpose	1	To prevent fraud and corruption in an effective efficient and economic manner through the assessment of the fraud risk controls database						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Police Investigations, Law, Forensic Auditing, Forensic Accounting, Commerce or equivalent qualification Membership of one of the following: ACFE, IIA, ICFP. Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) or Fraud Practitioner (SA) will be an added advantage At least five years' work experience in the field of fraud/corruption prevention, investigations, forensic auditing, fraud prevention and detection and/or investigations At least one year's experience as an Investigation Project Manager, Supervisor or Lead Investigator Experience in fraud prevention, ethics management, forensic auditing and investigations Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; professionalism; good interpersonal skills; innovative thinking skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; emotional intelligence; good communication skills; flexibility; adaptability; customer orientation; people management skills and problem-solving abilities; knowledge of application reviews; knowledge of general controls reviews							
Primary functions	Implement the Ethics manager	City of Tshwar nent	fraud risk controls ne's anti-corruption prevention and dete	n strategy				

	Compile articles on fraud prevention Conduct data mining exercise to detect areas of potential fraud Develop and maintain fraud prevention plans for City of Tshwane departments and entities Provide the City of Tshwane with the capacity to track cyberattacks and transgressions. Participate in anti-fraud engagements, including internal investigations, alleged violation of applicable laws and regulations, and cover a broad range of financial and operational activities Assist in designing and driving anti-corruption key areas in the execution of audit engagements Provide expert witness service when required to Assist with the collation of information on all instances of fraud or suspected fraud that arise in the City Respond through appropriate action in response to fraud in the City, and report significant instances to senior management and the Audit Committee Provide advice on appropriate courses of action to take in all instances of fraud or suspected fraud Assist in special investigations that may be required, ensuring that the section has the required skills and capacity to effectively respond to requirements for special investigations Establish fraud prevention and detection strategies and plans and ensure alignment with functional activities and the risk profile of assigned function areas to ensure the relevance of the forensic audit plan approach
SAP	S70073510
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Ethics Management and Forensic Services Section: Fraud Investigation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT083-2019						
Position	SENIOR SI	SENIOR SPECIALIST: FRAUD INVESTIGATION					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	- R1 068 561,9	99 per annum				
Job purpose	To provide a proactive and investigative service to management and Council by applying updated and advanced investigation techniques and procedures in line with acceptable standards in order to enable the City of Tshwane to minimise losses and mitigate the risk of fraud and corruption.						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Police Investigation, Law, Forensic Auditing, Forensic Accounting or equivalent qualification Membership of one of the following: ACFE, IIA, ICFP Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) or Fraud Practitioner (SA) will be an added advantage At least five years' work experience in the field of fraud and corruption investigations, forensic auditing and/or investigations At least one year's experience as an Investigator, Project Manager, Supervisor or Lead Investigator Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	decisiveness; communication management si	ability to pa n skills; fle kills and probl	y attention to d xibility; adaptabi em-solving abiliti	al skills; innovative t letail; emotional intel lity; customer orient es; knowledge of applie l report writing skills	lligence; good tation; people cation reviews;		
Primary functions	Providing the transgressions	City of Tsl		on assignments capacity to track cyl c cyber forensic investi			

	Developing policies and procedures relevant to cyber forensic investigations Managing the development and implementation of the risk-based forensic plan and programme for the City of Tshwane and its municipal entities Managing the collation of information on all instances of fraud or suspected fraud arising in the City Managing and attending to staff training and development Leading fraud/corruption detection projects Interacting with external law enforcement agencies Registering criminal police cases with the police Compiling investigation reports and presenting the reports to management and other stakeholders Training subordinates in order to ensure that they effectively discharge their duties. Reviewing investigation findings as well as investigation files and evidence Liaising with key stakeholders in order to ensure that forensic recommendations are implemented by commissioning follow-up audits and personal interviews with complainants Facilitating a fraud risk assessment workshop in order to ensure the identification of risks by arranging and facilitating stakeholders' meetings Developing a work skills plan for the division in order to ensure that staff have the appropriate skills Compiling divisional audit committee reports, as well as reports to the Quarterly Performance Review (QPR), Executive Committee, Mayoral Committee, Municipal Public Accounts Committee and other oversight committees Attending disciplinary hearings and other tribunals and providing expert witness services Aligning the division with the investigation methodology
SAP	S70010040
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Ethics Management and Forensic Services Section: Fraud Investigation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT084-2019					
Position	SENIOR FORENSIC AUDITOR (4 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal	Ex	ternal			
This position seeks to attract	African female African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 568,00	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose	To provide a proactive and investigative service to management and Council by applying updated and advanced investigation techniques and procedures in line with acceptable standards to enable the Council to minimise losses and mitigate the risk of fraud and corruption.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Police Investigations, Law, Forensic Auditing, Forensic Accounting, Commerce or equivalent qualification Membership of one of the following: ACFE, IIA, ICFP. Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) or Fraud Practitioner (SA) will be an added advantage At least three years' experience Supervisory experience Relevant experience in forensic investigation/auditing and ethics management Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; professionalism; good interpersonal skills; innovative thinking skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; emotional intelligence; good communication skills; flexibility; adaptability; customer orientation; people management skills and problem-solving abilities; knowledge of application reviews; knowledge of general controls reviews; good report-writing skills and provision of testimony					
Primary functions	Conducting forensic investig Supervising forensic investig Compiling investigation rep other stakeholders	gations assignme		anagement and		

	Giving avdice on appropriate courses of action to take in all instances of fraud or suspected fraud
	Providing the City of Tshwane with the capacity to track cyberattacks and transgressions
	Executing generic management functions after cyber forensic investigations
	Managing the collation of information on all instances of fraud or suspected fraud arising in the City
	Attending to staff training and development
	Supervising fraud/corruption detection projects and Ethics Management Assignments
	Interacting with external law enforcement agencies
	Registering criminal police cases with the police
	Training subordinates in order to ensure that they effectively discharge their duties
	Reviewing investigation findings as well as investigation files and evidence
	Liaising with key stakeholders in order to ensure that forensic recommendations are implemented by commissioning follow-up audits and personal interviews with complainants
	Facilitating a fraud risk assessment workshop in order to ensure the identification of risks by arranging and facilitating stakeholders' meetings
	Developing a work skills plan for the division in order to ensure that staff have the appropriate skills
	Attending disciplinary hearings and other tribunals and providing expert witness services
	Aligning the division with the investigation methodology
SAP	\$70010085, \$70073366, \$70073367, \$70073368
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Enterprise Risk Management Section: Business Continuity Location: Pretoria Central

**Reference number** AUDT085-2019 Position **SENIOR RISK MANAGEMENT OFFICER (2 POSTS)** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks to White female White male Person with disability Indian male All categories attract Job level D2/3Scale R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum Estimated remuneration package R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum To assist in the implementation of the Business Continuity Management Job purpose Programme. An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national Appointment requirements diploma) in Risk Management, Auditing, Accounting, Business Continuity or equivalent qualification At least three years' experience in business continuity management and risk management Supervisory experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Good understanding and working knowledge of the BCI Good Practice **Personal attributes** and/or competencies Guidelines; in-depth knowledge and understanding of business continuity legislation, governance concepts, local government legislation, risk management standards and procedures, financial policies and related legislation; ability to work under pressure; excellent communication skills; interpersonal skills; analytical thinking skills; organisational skills; willingness to accept responsibility; objectivity; creativity; ability to learn and understand existing and emerging management practices (management system concepts, ERM, etc) **Primary functions Develop the Business Continuity Management Policy** Develop the Business Continuity Management Framework Identify threats to the Business Continuity Management Programme Provide support to develop the business impact assessment/analysis, business recovery strategy and business continuity plan Ensure rigorous testing of the business continuity plans and perform postexercise reviews

	<ul> <li>Provide support on the review and maintenance of the City of Tshwane's business continuity plan</li> <li>Assist other business units with identifying, assessing, analysing and monitoring the critical threats related to the Business Continuity Management Programme Develop and deliver presentations to raise awareness on business continuity management, as appropriate.</li> <li>Develop and monitor the Business Continuity Management Programme's strategic and operational implementation plan</li> <li>Report to the Deputy Director: Business Continuity on day-to-day line management activities</li> <li>Develop a work skills plan for the section in order to ensure that staff have the appropriate skills</li> <li>Manage training of subordinates in order to ensure that they effectively discharge their duties</li> <li>Managing and attending to staff training and development</li> <li>Execute ad hoc duties as assigned by the supervisor</li> </ul>
SAP	\$70010103; \$70010104
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Enterprise Risk Management Section: Business Continuity Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number AUDT086-2019

#### Position SENIOR SPECIALIST: BUSINESS CONTINUITY (2 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal		Extern	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	- R1 068 561,9	9 per annum			
Job purpose	To assist in Programme	To assist in the implementation of the Business Continuity Management Programme				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree or national diploma in Risk Management, Auditing, Accounting, Business Continuity or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in business continuity management of which two years must be on supervisory level Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good understanding and working knowledge of the BCI Good Practice Guidelines; in-depth knowledge and understanding of business continuity legislation, governance concepts, local government legislation, risk management standards and procedures, financial policies and related legislation; leadership skills; ability to work under pressure; excellent communication skills; interpersonal skills; analytical thinking skills; organisational skills; problem- solving skills; willingness to accept responsibility; objectivity; creativity; ability to learn and understand existing and emerging management practices					
Primary functions	Develop the Business Continuity Management Policy Develop the Business Continuity Management Framework Identify threats to Business Continuity Management Provide support to develop the business impact assessment/analysis, business recovery strategy and business continuity plan Ensure rigorous testing of the business continuity plans and perform post-exercise reviews					

	Provide support on the review and maintenance of the City of Tshwane's business continuity plan
	Assist other business units with identifying, assessing, analysing and monitoring critical threats related to business continuity management
	Develop and deliver presentations to raise awareness on business continuity management as appropriate
	Develop and monitor the BCM strategic and operational implementation plan
	Report to the Director: Business Continuity on day-to-day line management activities.
	Develop a work skills plan for the section in order to ensure that staff have the appropriate skills
	Manage training of subordinates in order to ensure that they effectively discharge their duties
	Manage and attend to staff training and development
	Execute ad hoc duties as assigned by the supervisor
SAP	S70010116: S70010084
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

Reference numberAUDT087-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: QUALITY ASSURANCE

To be advertised	Internal		Extor			
10 be auvertiseu	Internal		Exter	1181		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00 j	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum				
Job purpose	To manage a City-wide independent, objective assurance and consulting activity within the technical and quality services auditing remit that adds value to and improves City of Tshwane operations in pursuance of the City's objective by evaluating and improving the effectiveness of governance, stewardship, risk, compliance and control management processes within the area of responsibility					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification. Seven years' or more work experience, of which three years should be at management level in a relevant discipline or field Relevant experience in quality assurance and auditing of audits Managerial/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid driver's licence Computer literacy				at management 493 of 15 June ill be an added	
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; presentation skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisation skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills				ability to pay	
Primary functions	auditing servic	es	cutive with quality nent and quality as	assurance and technics surance	cal and quality	

	Provide management and leadership functions Implement quality and improvement programmes for Internal Audit Provide support in terms of integrated risk assurance Assist with the management of audit project management Coordinate a clean audit mandate Oversee and conduct compliance investigations Oversee and conduct security risks reviews. Report on the Audit Performance and Risk Management Committees Provide support in Ethics Management and Forensic Auditing and Investigations Provide support on performance and personnel management Provide support on relationship management and communication Provide operational financial and asset management Provide support on business continuity systems Supervise and review work performed by subordinates
SAP	S70073430
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Section: Management and Administration Support Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number AUDT088-2019

# Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum				
Job purpose	Administration	To provide the department with generalist Management/Strategic; Financial; HR and Administration Support so that managers have the necessary tools and information to manage staff within their areas of responsibility.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in a management and administration support service, of which at least two years should be at a supervisory level Valid driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	ability to under	Peoples skills; presentation skills; strong personality; ability to work under pressure; ability to understand auditing impact on the department. have management/strategic overview; strong leadership qualities and emotional intelligence				
Primary functions	Managing and performance ma Defining/adjusti service delivery Evaluating the of final selection se Executing and departmental of administration, inventory, auxil	coordinating in magement syste ing the key per- requirements capability of pr essions organising a fice administra recruitment an iary services, te	nputs and reportin em, IDP and SDB formance indicator rospective applican supervisory fun tion is rendered in d selection, architelecommunication	rs, job profiles of pers nts and leading the int ction to ensure tha terms of remuneration ive and records servi	e departmental onnel against cerviewing and t a corporate on and benefits ces, asset and	

	Ensuring compliance with the EE policy and plans of the department
	Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing development plans for
	existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities
	Managing the staff in the Management and Administrative Support/Share Serviced
	Model Section in order to ensure maximum efficiency and utilisation of available
	resources at all times
	Managing and monitoring the departmental procurement service
	Ensuring capital project management support operations
	Assisting in compiling the human resource budget and providing assistance with the
	following: management of staff; remuneration and benefit administration; recruitment
	and selection; labour relations; skills development and training; occupational health and safety; individual performance management; personnel cost planning; supervision
SAP	S70073350
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK</u> <u>Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive</u> <u>Section: Information, Communication and Technology Auditing</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	AUDT089-2	019					
Position	ICT AUDIT	ICT AUDITOR (3 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	C2/3/D1						
Scale	R262 344,00 -	R426 720,00 J	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R333 914,94 –	R333 914,94 – R543 134,91 per annum					
Job purpose	To perform ICT audit reviews and to provide assurance that IT controls have been implemented and are effective; to carry out detailed planning and execution of audit projects, and to ensure that audit work conforms to the standards (IIA and ISACA) and other guidelines/procedures of the City of Tshwane.						
Appointment requirements	Audit, Comput One year's rele Relevant exper control review Certified Infor advantage Knowledge of ISO) Internal Audit becoming a Ce Being a member advantage	er Science, Info evant experience rience in comp mation System IT audit fram Technician rtified Internal er of the Institu ed Internal Au-	ormatics or Interna- ce in the ICT audit puter auditing, ge n Auditor or stud eworks and best p (IAT) Learnershi Auditor (CIA) wi te of Internal Audi ditor (CIA) will be	d degree or national of al Audit or an equivale environment neral IT control and ying towards this will practices (COBIT, CC p certificate or stud ll be an added advanta tors (IIA) or ISACA we an added advantage.	IT application IT application Il be an added DSO, ITIL, and dying towards ige		
Personal attributes and/or competencies	deadlines; good	d organisation	skills; decisivenes	under pressure; ability s; ability to pay attenti ersonal skills; good wr	on to detail;		
Primary functions	Performing gen information syst		ation control revie	ews for simple to com	plex computer		
(Positions for IF10/2010	) http://www.tchwono.	rou zo/sitos/Doportr	nants/Corporata%20and	% 20Sharad% 20Sarvices/Dag	os/Joh Forum aspr		

	Performing various reviews of IT management policies to include system development standards, system operating procedures, system security, programming controls, communication controls, backup and disaster recovery, and system maintenance Performing reviews of internal control procedures and security for systems under development and/or enhancements to current systems Maintaining and developing computerised audit software Preparing audit finding exceptions and working papers in order to ensure that adequate documentation exists to support the completed audit and conclusions Preparing and presenting written and oral reports and other technical information in a pertinent, concise and accurate manner for distribution to management Consulting with and advising administrators, faculty and staff on various operational issues related to computerised information systems, and on general business operations as needed Following up on audit findings to ensure that management has taken corrective action(s) Coordinating and interacting with external auditors, administrators, faculty, staff and law enforcement officials as appropriate; may be required to testify in court Assisting and training other audit staff in the use of computerised audit techniques and in developing methods for review and analysis of computerised information systems Maintaining currency of knowledge with respect to relevant state-of-the-art technology, equipment and/or systems Conducting operational, compliance, financial and investigative audits, as assigned Performing miscellaneous job-related duties, as assigned
SAP	\$70010017; \$70010018; \$70010022
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Section: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number AUDT090-2019

# Position EXECUTIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R383 268,00 –	R623 568,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 –	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose	Executive and	To render an effective and efficient Executive Support Service to the Chief Audit Executive and to be responsible for organising and coordinating office operations and procedures in order to ensure office effectiveness and efficiency.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification At least three years' or more working experience in the relevant field Supervisory experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills, confidentiality; ability to work under pressure, ability to meet deadlines, good organisation skills; ability to make decisions and establish work priorities; emotional intelligence; multilingual ability; inter-personal skills; flexibility; analytical thinking skills; good leadership qualities; presentation and interpersonal skills; assertiveness and creativity						
Primary functions	<ul> <li>Providing an effective and efficient executive support to the Chief Audit Executive (CAE)</li> <li>Managing, organising and coordinating office operations and procedures in order to ensure office effectiveness and efficiency.</li> <li>Managing the performance agreement of the Chief Audit Executive (CAE) by –</li> <li>developing the scorecard of the CAE</li> <li>managing and monitoring the implementation of the CAE's scorecard</li> <li>monitoring and evaluating progress with the implementation of catalytic projects</li> <li>ensuring that performance indicators are identified, objectives are aligned and appropriate procedures are developed and implemented</li> <li>analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity and capability</li> </ul>				res in order to AE) by – ard talytic projects re aligned and		

	<ul> <li>monitoring the implementation of executive commitments</li> <li>monitoring progress with the divisional and departmental SDBIP</li> <li>populating the coaching rating sheet for the CAE</li> <li>compiling evidence files for the CAE</li> <li>assisting with the strategic planning process and ensuring the development of key performance indicators and targets for the office</li> <li>monitoring progress with specific key performance indicators and measures</li> <li>Managing the staff in the office of the CAE</li> <li>Ensuring and rendering management and strategic support services to the office of the CAE</li> <li>Liaising with and responding to Divisional Heads and other stakeholders</li> <li>Administering the office of the CAE</li> <li>Assisting with the management of the quarterly workshop or marathon training of the department</li> <li>Taking minutes of various meetings</li> </ul>
SAP	\$70073522
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK</u> <u>Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive</u> <u>Section: Information, Communication and Technology Auditing</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number AUDT091-2019

# Position SENIOR SPECIALIST: INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY AUDITING

To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage ICT audit reviews (GCR, ACR and e-Commence); to manage and review ICT audit consulting engagements; to provide assurance that ICT controls have been implemented and are effective; to conduct audits, covering the three audit phases: planning, execution and reporting.						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification At least five years' or more experience in computer auditing. of which at least two years must be at supervisory level Being an Information systems Auditor (CISA) or Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Knowledge of IT audit framework and best practices (COBIT, COSO, ITIL and ISO) Knowledge of data analytics (CAATS); knowledge of governance, risk and compliance approach; knowledge of application reviews and general controls reviews; integrity; professionalism; good interpersonal skills; innovative thinking skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; emotional intelligence; good communication skills; flexibility; adaptability; customer orientation; people management skills; problem-solving capabilities; knowledge of application reviews knowledge of general controls reviews				nce, risk and neral controls vative thinking lligence; good ation; people		
Primary functions	Managing the p Executing gener	roject audit rev ric planning fur	iew	rol and e-eommence r	eview		

	Executing generic management functions and generic administrative functions Executing generic financial functions Planning ICT audit reviews Completing audits as per the ICT Audit Plan Supervising ICT audit staff Reviewing work performed by computer audit staff Compiling ICT audit reports
	Performing administrative functions as delegated Managing and attending to staff training and development
	Leading and conducting the planning, coordinating and development Leading and conducting the planning, coordinating and performance of application and general systems control audits, improving control processes, optimising reviews and preparing audit reports associated with the completion of scheduled audits and assigned special projects Assisting in setting the strategy direction for a value-focus internal audit department, including IT audit methodology, automation techniques and IT audit planning Keeping abreast of technology trends, theories and practices that underlie the rendering of services Assisting in performance risk assessments
SAP	S70010019
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

Reference number AUDT092-2019

# Position SENIOR QUALITY ASSURANCE SPECIALIST

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum				
Job purpose	within the tech City of Tshwar improving the e	To manage a City-wide independent, objective assurance and consulting activity within the technical and quality services auditing remit that adds value and improves City of Tshwane operations in pursuance of the City's objectives by evaluating and improving the effectiveness of governance, stewardship, risk, compliance and control management processes within the area of responsibility.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or qualification in the relevant field At least five years' or more working experience in quality assurance and auditing of audits, of which at least two years must be at supervisory level Being an accredited quality assurer in the relevant field/discipline will be an added advantage. Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; presentation skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisation skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills				ability to pay	
Primary functions	Provide the Chief Audit Executive and the Director: Quality Assurance with quality assurance and technical and quality auditing services Provide continuous improvement and quality assurance Implement quality and improvement programmes of Internal Audit Provide support in terms of integrated risk assurance Manage audit project management				e with quality	

	Coordinate a clean audit mandate Provide assisting when conducting compliance investigations Provide assistance with security risks reviews Provide strategic direction with regard to the Audit Performance and Risk Management Committees reporting requirements Manage departmental reporting requirements Provide support in ethics management and forensic auditing and investigations. Supervise and review work performed by subordinates Identify professional/technical skill gaps and complete development plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities
SAP	S70073450
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Section: Financial and Transversal Auditing Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number AUDT093-2019

# Position SENIOR SPECIALIST: FINANCIAL AND TRANSVERSAL AUDITING (4 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 -	R730 248,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum				
Job purpose	To manage control over the financial and transversal auditing function with the aim of maintaining impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient financial auditing (special audits, corporate entities and financial auditing) services in the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated context responsibilities, national standards and the directives of the Chief Audit Executive.					
Appointment Requirements	BCompt degree in Internal Audit or equivalent qualification At least seven years' or more working experience auditing financial statements, conducting finance-related audits and audits of performance information, of which at least two years must be at supervisory level Being a Certified Internal Auditor CA (SA) or (CIA) will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills, ability to work under pressure, ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills					
Primary functions	Audit and Risk of To manage the I To lead and fac Tshwane	department Financial and T ilitate the deve nage developme	ransversal Auditinelopment of the co	consulting engagemen ng Section orporate risk register t tation of the risk-based	for the City of	

	To lead and add value to the combined assurance function of the City of Tshwane in relation to risk management, financial services, information technology operations and legislative compliance To lead and manage human capital in the Group Audit and Risk department, including co-sourced partners, and to conduct budget and administration in an effective, efficient and economical manner
	To lead and manage the internal audit quality assurance and improvement programme
SAP	\$70073362, \$70073363, \$70073364, \$70073365
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

Reference numberAUDT094-2019

# Position SENIOR QUALITY ASSURANCE OFFICER (2 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 –	R623 568,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 –	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum				
Job purpose	To assist with a City-wide independent, objective assurance and consulting activity within the technical and quality services auditing remit that adds value to and improves City of Tshwane operations in pursuance of the City's objectives by evaluating and improving the effectiveness of governance, stewardship, risk, compliance and control management processes within the area of responsibility.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification At least three years' or more working experience in quality assurance and auditing of audits Being a Certified Internal Auditor CA (SA) or (CIA) will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; presentation skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisation skills; decisivness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills				o pay attention	
Primary functions	assurance and te Provide continu- Assist with the operation of the support	chnical and qu ous improveme quality and imp in terms of inte nanagement of	ality auditing serv ent and quality asso rovement program egrated risk assura audit project man	urance nmes of Internal Audit nce		

	Provide assistance with regard to the Audit Performance and Risk Management Committees reporting requirements Provide support in ethics management and forensic auditing and investigations Supervise and review work performed by subordinates Identify professional/technical skill gaps and complete development plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities
SAP	\$70073451; \$70073452
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

Reference number AUDT095-2019

# Position QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDITOR (2 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	C2/3/D1				
Scale	R262 344,00 – R426 720,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R333 914,94 – R543 134,91 per annum				
Job purpose	within the tech improves City evaluating and	hnical and qua of Tshwane of l improving t	ality services aud operations in pur he effectiveness	ve assurance and consi iting remit that adds suance of the City's of governance, stew within the area of resp	value to and objectives by ardship, risk,
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree, national diploma or equivalent qualification At least three years' or more working experience quality assurance and auditing of audits Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	ability to mee	t deadlines; g	ood organisation	kills; ability to work u skills; decisiveness; skills; good interpersor	ability to pay
Primary functions	Provide the Chief Audit Executive and the Director: Quality Assurance with quality assurance and technical and quality auditing services Provide continuous improvement and quality assurance Assist with the quality and improvement programmes of internal audit Provide support in terms of integrated risk assurance Assist with the management of audit project management Coordinate a clean audit mandate Provide assistance with regard to the Audit Performance and Risk Management Committees reporting requirements				

	Provide support in ethics management and forensic auditing and investigations
SAP	\$70073453; \$70073454
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Special Audit, Corporate Entities and Financial Auditing Section: Financial and Transversal Auditing Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT096-2019		
Position	SENIOR INTERNAL AUDITOR (6 POSTS)		
To be advertised	Internal External		
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categories		
Job level	D2/3		
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum		
Job purpose	To manage control over the financial and transversal auditing function with the aim of maintaining impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient financial auditing (special audits, corporate entities and financial auditing) services in the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated context responsibilities, national standards and the directives of the management.		
Appointment requirements	B Compt degree in Internal Audit or equivalent qualification At least five years' or more working experience in auditing financial statements, conducting finance-related audits and audits of performance information, of which two years must be at a supervisor level Being a Certified Internal Auditor CA (SA) or (CIA) will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy		
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills		
Primary functions	To assist with internal audit assurance and consulting engagement in the Group Audit and Risk department To provide assistance in the Financial and Transversal Auditing Section To facilitate the development of the corporate risk register for the City of Tshwane To provide assistance in the development and implementation of the risk-based internal audit plan for the City of Tshwane To assist and add value to the combined assurance function of the City of Tshwane in relation to risk management, financial services, information technology operations and legislative compliance		

	To assist human capital in the Group Audit and Risk department, including co-sourced partners, and to conduct budget and administration in an effective, efficient and economical manner. To identify professional/technical skill gaps and to complete development plans for the existing personnel, with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities To provide assistance with the internal audit quality assurance and improvement programme
SAP	\$70073355, \$70073356, \$70073357, \$70073358, \$70073359, \$70073360
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Special Audit, Corporate Entities and Financial Auditing Section: Financial and Transversal Auditing Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT097-2019					
Position	INTERNAL AUDITOR (8 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	C2/3/D1					
Scale	R262 344,00 -	R426 720,00 p	ber annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R333 914,94 –	R543 134,91 g	ber annum			
Job purpose	To assist with control over the financial and transversal auditing function with the aim of maintaining an impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient financial auditing (special audits, corporate entities and financial auditing) service within the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated context responsibilities, national standards and the directives of management.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree or national diploma) in Internal Audit or an equivalent qualification At least three years' or more working experience in internal auditing, specifically in auditing financial statements, conducting finance-related audits and audits of performance information Internal Audit Technician (IAT) Learnership certificate or studying towards becoming a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills					
Primary functions	and Risk depart To provide assis To facilitate the	ment stance in the Fi development of stance in the do	nancial and Trans of the corporate ris	lting engagement in th versal Auditing Section k register for the City nplementation the risk	n of Tshwane	

	To assist and add value to the combined assurance function of the City of Tshwane in relation to risk management, financial services, information technology operations and legislative compliance To assist human capital in the Group Audit and Risk department, including co-sourced partners, and to conduct budget and administration in an effective, efficient and economical manner To provide assistance with the internal audit quality assurance and improvement programme
SAP	S70010030, S70010035, S70073495, S70073496, S70073497, S70073498, S70073499, S70073500
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Special Audits, Corporate Entities and Financial Auditing Section: Special Audit and Corporate Entities Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT098-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: SPECIAL AUDIT AND CORPORATE ENTITIES					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	per annum			
Job purpose	To manage control over the special audits, corporate entities auditing function with the aim of maintaining an impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient financial auditing (special audits, corporate entities and financial auditing) service in the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated context responsibilities, national standards and the directives of the Chief Audit Executive.					
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>BCompt or BTech degree in Internal Audit or an equivalent qualification</li> <li>Seven years' or more work experience in internal audit, of which three years should be at management level</li> <li>Experience in conducting special audits in corporate entities and performance audits</li> <li>Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage</li> <li>Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage</li> <li>Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will be an added advantage</li> <li>Valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills					
Primary functions (Positions for JF10/2019)	To lead and manage internal audit assurance and consulting engagement in the Group Audit and Risk department To lead and facilitate the development of the corporate risk register for the City of Tshwane and its municipal entities To lead and manage development and implementation the risk-based internal audit plan for the City of Tshwane and its municipal entities 9) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx					

	To lead and add value to the combined assurance function of the City of Tshwane and its municipal entities in relation to risk management, financial services, information technology operations and legislative compliance To lead and manage human capital in the Group Audit and Risk department, including co-sourced partners, and to conduct budget and administration in an effective, efficient and economical manner To lead and manage the internal audit quality assurance and improvement programme
SAP	S70073361
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Operational, Transversal, Compliance and Continuous Auditing Section: Compliance and Continuous Auditing Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT099-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: COMPLIANCE AND CONTINUOUS AUDITING					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00 p	ber annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	B per annum			
Job purpose	To lead, manage and control the compliance and continuous auditing function as well as to support the transversal auditing function by conducting the planning, coordination and performance of the assigned coverage plan with the aim of maintaining an impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient compliance and continuous auditing service in the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated context national standards and the directives of the Chief Audit Executive					
Appointment requirements	An relevant bachelor's degree or equivalent three-year qualification At least seven years' experience in compliance and continuous auditing., of which at least three years should be at management level in an internal audit environment Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Being a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA) will be an added advantage Being a Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; accuracy; analytical thinking skills; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills					
Primary functions	by ensuring ful To maintain a trends, product	l compliance w thorough under s and services	vith the internal au erstanding of orga and processes	lue-focused internal au idit methodology inisational goals, strat ated to new or changin	egies, industry	

	To lead and manage internal audit assurance and consulting engagement in Group Audit and Risk To manage the Compliance and Continuous Auditing Section To support the development and implementation the risk-based internal audit plan for the City of Tshwane by participating fully in the process To lead and manage human capital, including co-sourced partners
SAP	S70009994
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	F Ngomezulu (012 358 8069) /J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: TSHWANE METRO POLICE Division: N/A Section: N/A Location: All regions

Reference number	COSA138-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: OPERATIONAL					
To be advertised	Internal	External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	Person with disability				
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage and oversee (strategising, planning, organising, leadership, monitoring and control, including performance management, coordination and integration) of all activities, operations and interventions related to road policing and by-law enforcement, crime prevention, information management, diverse and support services in order to ensure the delivery of effective and efficient policing services throughout the City of Tshwane, including all related administrative functions as well as ad hoc duties according to needs and functions as required.					
Appointment requirements	degree) or equivalent qualification Registration as a Traffic Officer in terms 1996) Appointment as a member of a municipal p Police Service Act, 1995 (Act 68 of 1995) No criminal record (excluding previous under the previous dispensation) and all a taken Being a permanent resident of Tshwane At least five years' applicable experience At least a valid Code B driver's licence Valid Code A and EC driver's licences wi An advanced driving course will be an add <b>Even though the advertisement may h</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed a</b> <b>as required and determined by the</b>	convictions relating to political activities pplicants will allow their fingerprints to be in a senior ranking position of Commander ill be an add advantage				

Personal attributes and/or competencies	<b>s</b> Strategic thinking skills; good communication skills (verbal and written); adaptab and flexibility; leadership and people skills; independence regarding the execution assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsible ability to work with deadlines; ability to make good sound decisions; innova thinking skills; ability to pay attention to detail; good linguistic proficiency					
Primary functions	To strategise, manage and oversee the effective, efficient and economical delivery of municipal police services for the safety of the residents of Tshwane through the triple mandate of road policing, by-law policing and crime prevention as well as protection of municipal infrastructure To coordinate, facilitate and promote internal and external role players and to carry out stakeholder management To oversee and ensure optimal utilisation of resources To ensure and oversee performance management To ensure that other generic management duties are discharged as and when required Effective and sound administration					
SAP	S70013731					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	D Phala (012 358 5686)/D Letshela (012 358 5676)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Politica	1	Profess	ional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support	services	Technic	cal	Unskilled labour	
DEPARTMENT: TSHWANE METRO POLICE								
Division: N/A								
Section: N/A								
Location: All regions								
Reference number COSA139-2019								
Position		COMMANDER	R: OPE	RATION	IS (3 P	OSTS	5)	
To be advertised		Internal			Externa	al		
This position seeks to attract	S		can male e female	Coloured fe		Person w	vith disability	
Job level		E1						
Scale		R551 508,00 - R73	80 248,00	) per annun	n			
Estimated remuneration package		R841 059,34 – R1 (	068 561,	99 per anni	um			
Job purpose		To manage and oversee (strategising, planning, organising, leadership, monitoring and control including performance management, coordination and integration) of all activities, operations and interventions related to road policing and by-law enforcement, crime prevention, information management, diverse and support services in order to ensure the delivery of effective and efficient policing services throughout Tshwane, including all related administrative functions as well as ad hoc duties according to needs and functions as required.						
Appointment requirements		<ul> <li>An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification</li> <li>Registration as a Traffic Officer in terms of the National Road Act, 1993 (Act 93 of 1996)</li> <li>Appointment as a member of a municipal police service in terms of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act 68 of 1995)</li> <li>No criminal record (excluding previous convictions relating to political activities under the previous dispensation) and all applicants will allow their fingerprints to be taken</li> <li>Being a permanent resident of Tshwane</li> <li>At least five years' applicable experience in a senior ranking position of Senior</li> </ul>						
		<ul> <li>Superintendent</li> <li>At least a valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Valid Code A and EC driver's licences will be an add advantage</li> <li>An advanced driving course will be an added advantage</li> <li>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in Tshwane from time to time, as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions, the applicants irrevocably accept this condition.</li> </ul>						

Personal attributes and/or competencies	Strategic thinking skills; good communication skills (verbal and written) adaptability and flexibility; leadership and people skills; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines; ability to make good sound decisions; innovative thinking skills; ability to pay attention to detail; good linguistic proficiency					
Primary functions	To strategise, manage and oversee the effective, efficient and economical delivery of municipal police services for the safety of the residents of Tshwane through the triple mandate of road policing, by-law policing and crime prevention as well as protection of municipal infrastructure To coordinate, facilitate and promote internal and external role players and to carry out stakeholder management To oversee and ensure optimal utilisation of resources To ensure and oversee performance management To ensure other generic management duties are discharged as and when required To ensure effective and sound administration					
SAP	S70015084; S70011692; S70011795					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	D Letshela (012 358 5676)/D Phala (012 358 5686)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT Division: Customer Centre Operations Section: Virtual Contact Centre (24-hour operations) Location: Any call centre across the city

**Reference number CRMD017-2019 Position DIRECTOR: VIRTUAL CONTACT CENTRE (24-HOUR OPERATIONS**) To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male This position seeks Indian female Person with disability White male to attract E2 Job level Scale R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum Estimated R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum remuneration package Job purpose To manage an inbound contact centre service, to manage and establish a healthy relationship with external and internal customers, including shared values, to maintain collective governance with other departments, and to provide service excellence management through the establishment of points of interaction, customer relationship management and compliance monitoring. Appointment An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification requirements **Relevant** experience Relevant experience in managing customer relations in a local government environment Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy The candidate must be willing to work at any of the customer care centre call centres depending on the operational requirements and must be willing and able to work shifts at any time of the day and on any day of the year. **Personal attributes** Integrity; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; ability to pay attention to detail; intelligence; analytical skills; organisational skills; ability to do presentations; and/or competencies technical skills; good negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; communication skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness **Primary functions** Managing the rendition of an inbound contact centre service Overseeing the contact centre operations and procedure development operations Overseeing contact centre infrastructure management operations Overseeing contact centre staffing operations

	Ensuring contact centre performance management operations Overseeing contact centre budget operations Overseeing change management operations Analysing contact centre statistics and acting accordingly (intervening where necessary). Attending to HR requirements (management, recruitment, disciplinary matters, training and development, coaching, etc) Managing other resources in the contact centre Requisitioning resources in the contact centre Managing and overseeing liaison with other departments and external stakeholders Ensuring the execution of internal services operations Ensuring the execution of external stakeholder liaison Overseeing contact centre communication management operations Implementing change management Implementing the City's policies Implementing contact centre strategies
SAP	\$70073265
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Hendricks (012 358 4971)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT Division: Customer Centre Operations Section: Virtual Contact Centre Location: Any call centre across the city

**Reference number CRMD018-2019** Position **DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CONTACT CENTRE OPERATION (2** POSTS) To be advertised Internal External African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks Indian male White female White Male People with Disability to attract Job level E1 Scale R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum Estimated R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum remuneration package Job purpose To manage, control and lead an efficient and effective contact centre service through managing operations and resources and the performance thereof. An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or Appointment requirements degree) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in customer relations management in the local government sector Three years' relevant managerial experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy The candidate must be willing to work at any of the customer care centre call centre depending on the operational requirements and must be willing and able to work shifts any time of the day and any day of the year. **Personal attributes** Integrity; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; ability to pay attention to detail; and/or competencies intelligence; analytical skills; organisational skills; ability to do presentations; technical skills; good negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; communication skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness Overseeing the call centre's policy and procedure development operations **Primary functions** Managing the activities, operations and resources of the contact centre Managing the staff of the contact centre and switchboard Monitoring, evaluating and managing the performance of the contact centre Liaising with internal and external role players on matters of operations Assisting in the development of customer relations database and monitoring system performance

	Addressing complaints or enquiries of a complex nature Ensuring the implementation of infrastructure requirements Coordinating staff training and personal development plans Monitoring performance Overseeing the quality coaching processes of call centre staff. Overseeing call centre infrastructure management operations Overseeing call centre staffing operations Ensuring call centre performance management operations is adhered to Overseeing call centre budget operations. Overseeing call centre budget operations
SAP	S70011607; S70011445
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Hendricks (012 358 4971)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Programme Management Unit Section: Programme Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM044-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR: PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION						
To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured femaleWhite femaleWhite malePer	son with disability					
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose	To coordinate programme implementation, monitoring and evaluation in City of Tshwane in line with the City's strategic intent.						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration with ECSA, SACPCMP or PMI At least ten years' working experience in the Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering field, of which five years should be at a management/supervisory level Experience in the establishment and implementation of a programme management office will be an advantage Extensive experience in multi-million-rand project/programme. portfolio management Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Being ethical; leadership skills; business acumen; analytical skills; good budget management skills; excellent written and verbal communication skills; presentation skills; excellent interpersonal skills; good understanding of the municipal planning and budget processes as they relate to capital projects						
Primary functions	Manage and oversee City of Tshwane program implementation Manage and oversee all organisational key projects operations Manage and oversee the implementation of project enhancement Manage and oversee portfolio management process	and programme implementation et management quality standard					

	Ensure that projects are implemented in line with the City's approved stage-gate workflow process
	Ensure that monthly site verifications are conducted on capital projects
	Prepare periodic project performance reports that verify the work done by different project teams
	Advise the organisation of key project risks and mitigation measures on an ongoing basis
	Ensure that accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, and approve and control project-related expenditure against the budget allocations
	Facilitate the enhancement of procurement processes in line with the relevant legislation for timely and quality delivery of projects
	Ensure a climate that is conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling the outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel in the section
SAP	S70003746
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Programme Management Unit Section: Programme Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM045-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR: PROGRAMME PLANNING AND COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	B per annum				
Job purpose	To standardise the City's strat		11 1 0	nme and project plann	ing in line with		
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration with ECSA, SACPCMP or PMI At least ten years' working experience in a Civil, Electrical or Mechanical engineering field, which five years should be at a management/supervisory level Experience in the establishment and implementation of a programme management office will be an advantage Extensive experience in a multi-million-rand project/programme portfolio planning for public sector capital projects Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Being ethical; leadership skills; business acumen; analytical skills; good budget management skills; excellent written and verbal communication skills; presentation skills; excellent interpersonal skills; a good understanding of the municipal planning and budget processes as they relate to capital projects						
Primary functions	Ensure that projects are planned in line with the City's IDP and budget Institute the adherence to the City's stage-gate model for project preparation and planning Develop project plans in line with the legislative requirements, eg SDBIP and budget Manage and oversee the implementation of project management quality standard enhancement in project planning Coordinate and standardise the work of all project managers in relation to the objectives of this position						

	Ensure a high standard of project planning in order to achieve the City's developmental goals Prepare periodic adjustments to project plans in order to respond to the changing environment and legislative requirements In line with the spatial objectives of the City, advise the organisation of suitable project sequencing and financial resources required Facilitate the enhancement of procurement processes in line with the relevant legislation for timely and quality delivery of projects Ensure a climate that is conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity, performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel in the section
SAP	S70001881
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys ( 012 358 8446)/D Mashaba ( 012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Strategy Development and Implementation Section: Strategy and Research Development Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM046-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: STRATEGY AND RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 pe	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	by credible rese	arch for the City	y of Tshwane and	long-term strategy that to lead and direct appli egic planning in the Ci	icable research	
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Social Science, Development Studies or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification (honours or master's degree) in social science of development studies will be an added advantage At least eight years' working experience, of which three years should be at management level Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound knowledge of the relevant legislation that govern employment practices, ie MFMA, EEA, SDA, BCEA and LRA, corporate governance; ability to apply principles and practices of municipal budget preparation and administration; ability to plan activities, goals, and objectives of staff members and the department and to monitor compliance with same as dictated by group policy; ability to apply principles and practices of project management; business acumen; integrity, intelligence, patience; innovative thinking skills; energy; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; time management skills					
Primary functions	planning adviso Overseeing the	ory and capacity development,	v-building function management, mea	driving of a profession in the City asuring and reporting plementation programm	with regard to	

Executing research, identifying, utilising and incorporating scenario planning, modelling and forecasting techniques in the development of the long-term strategy for the City's growth and development objectives

Overseeing the regular updating of the City's socio-economic data for utilisation in the planning process

Driving horizontal and vertical strategic integration across the City

Ensuring clearly defined organisational measures in terms of the core business activity of City Strategy and Performance Management, taking into consideration the following visualised operational business activities:

Strategy and research development:

IDP Strategic Pillar 5: A City that is open, honest and responsive

Developing sound corporate governance with an internal control system that encompasses legislation, policies, procedures and people

Addressing the expectations of all stakeholders by directing and controlling management activities with good systems and processes

Implementing institutional controls that will enable achieving and maintaining a clean audit opinion

Carrying out monitoring and evaluation in order to assess economy, efficiency, effectiveness, compliance with legislation, value for money and development

Ensuring that best practices are implemented

Establishing a new long-term plan for the City in line with the National and Provincial Planning Commission

Implementing organisational performance management at all levels

Reducing the cost of doing business by and in the City

Key outputs include:

Long-term strategy for the City of Tshwane

Research reports that will provide intelligence on development in the city, province and country, which can be utilised to guide the review of the long-term strategy and IDP of the City of Tshwane

Establishment of a research commission (committee)

Policies related to the research function

Clearly defined roles in terms of the City's vision:

Excellence in governance, including the following:

Good corporate governance that reflects international standards and best practices Institution of high performance

Clearly defined organisational measures in terms of legal and regulatory requirements Key outcomes determined by departmental strategies

Key outcomes in terms of approved departmental policies

Performance management policies

Monitoring and evaluation policies

Strategic management policies

Key outcomes in terms of the expectations of the political incumbents (Mayoral Committee and Council)

Overseeing the development of a long-term strategic plan for the City:

Overseeing the gathering of information and/or conducting of research so that the appropriate context is provided in which strategic planning can take place

Overseeing the processing and packaging of information so that it is presented in a clear and understandable format that can facilitate appropriate strategic decisions

Overseeing the analysis of past and current information and policy so that the impact of these policies on their effectiveness in developing the City is understood

Overseeing the utilisation of information obtained from data analysis to develop a long-term plan

Recommending a strategic plan for the City so that it is adopted by Council Recommending policy so that Council can make informed strategic decisions related to future policy Overseeing the interaction and networking with relevant City departments (eg the Office of the Speaker) in order to ensure that consultation with stakeholders (eg NGOs, wards, communities, labour, business and other spheres of government) occurs so that their views are incorporated into the strategic plan so that both the basic needs and those of economic growth are met; and that the consequences of decisions that are made are understood by all stakeholders

Overseeing the translation of the long-term plan into Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and ensuring the communication of these so that they are understood and can be put into action

Identifying and defining immediate, short- and long-term objectives through the following:

Keeping abreast of the trends, theories and practices that underlie the rendering of services

Compiling the department's business and strategic plans and associated short-/long-term performance and service delivery plans

Monitoring the progress of specific key performance indicators and measures

Ensuring that performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and appropriate procedures developed and implemented

Analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity and capability

Ensuring a climate that is conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity, performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section

Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements

Evaluating the capability of prospective applicants and leading the interviewing and final selection sessions

Conducting appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets and setting new objectives

Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities. Monitoring the adequacy of current training interventions and reporting on post-training impact

Implementing human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or instituting corrective measures

Analysing staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implementing/monitoring specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

Ensuring that accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, preparing capital and operating estimates for the department, and approving and control; ing project-related expenditure against the budget allocations

Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control

Controlling expenditure and income of cost centres by means of monthly deviation reports and remedial instructions

Verifying and certifying payments for progress on capital projects and service contracts

Analysing trends, operating requirements and forward plans to establish/determine funding/expenditure for the period and consolidating the department's operating and capital budget

Evaluating the department's performance against the budget and addressing deviations/variances with appropriate personnel

Monitoring and implementing corrective measures to rectify deviations/acts that are contrary to financial regulations, audit requirements and departmental procedures

	Communicating with the City's Group Financial Services on audit findings and recommendations and instituting the necessary investigational or corrective measures Maintaining the department's asset register
SAP	S70001881
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Politic		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour		Suppo	ort services	Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPARTM	ENT	<b>CITY STRATEGY</b>		AND	<b>ORGANISA</b>	TIONAL PH	ERFORMANCE
		<b>Division:</b> Org					
Se		: Organisatio					
					oria Central		luunon
		<u>-</u>					
Reference num	hon		010				
Kelerence num	Der	CSPM047-2	019				
Position				NISA	TIONAL PE	RFORMAN	NCE
		EVALUATI	ON				
To be advertise	ed	Internal			Exter	nal	
This position se	eeks		African ma		Coloured female		Indian female
to attract			White fema	ale V	White male	Person with disa	bility
Job level		E2					
<b>a</b> 1		D ( 57 252 00	D055 040	00			
Scale		R657 252,00 –	R855 240,	,00 per	annum		
Estimated		R978 051,71 –	P1 230 05	3.18 m	orannum		
remuneration		K)/8 051,/1 -	- K1 230 03	5, <del>4</del> 0 pt			
package							
puemuge							
Job purpose		To evaluate the	e performan	nce of c	organisation and	to lead the imp	elementation of policy
			-		•	1	n in order to support
		planning and	service del	livery	improvement in	n the City thro	ough conducting and
		coordinating ev	valuation st	tudies a	and other related	l research proje	cts
Appointment		•	-				ng disciplines: public
requirements		1 .	•				nt studies, business or
							ic policy and research evaluation studies or
							sector (focusing on
		development p	-	-			sector (rocusing on
			0	,	any of the field	s identified ab	ove will be an added
		advantage	U		5		
		At least five ye	ears' experi	ience at	t managerial lev	el	
		1	0		technical progra		
			-				on methodologies
			-		opment program	-	
		•	•	-	data or informati		
		Valid Code B			and evaluative r	epon-writing	
					vcel (advanced)	and PowerPoi	nt as well as working
		-	•		a analysis packa		in as well as working
		anaorotananng	51 mij 01 01	uut	- analysis puerd	0-	
Personal attrib	utes	Programme ev	aluation ski	ills; po	olicy research an	d development	t skills; strong report-
and/or		-		-	•	-	inking and analytical
competencies		•	1 I		U		al skills; negotiating
		skills; integrit	y, opennes	s and	ethical conduct	; intelligence;	patience; innovative
		thinking skills	; flexibility	; willir	ngness to accept	t responsibility	; decisiveness; ability

to pay attention to detail; ability to meet strict deadlines; ability to make decisions with a high impact on the organisation and that may have grave consequences

**Primary functions** Lead the development, implementation and review (maintenance) of evaluation policies or frameworks and strategies

Provide technical and operational support with regard to the institutionalisation of evaluations in the municipality

Lead the development of the City's evaluation programme or agenda and yearly evaluation plans through coordinating all input processes within the City

Take the lead in conducting insourced evaluations and/or coordinating outsourced evaluations conducted on the City's policies, programmes, projects or interventions (formative or summative evaluations)

Lead or coordinate the design of evaluation projects in line with the evaluation plan Design and develop evaluation instruments or tools, including survey instruments

Take the lead in conducting or coordinating qualitative and quantitative data collection and analysis to support evaluation and research projects as well as develop reports, including recommendations for programme design or redesign

Assist line function departments with programme design (defining causality or causal inferences/theory of change for their interventions or programmes)

Provide technical and operational support for the research projects undertaken in the City

Lead the design and maintenance of indicator and qualitative data platforms, ie Excel, metrics for tracking, survey instruments, etc

Lead the conducting of performance data analysis to generate insights, views and reports on related topics

Establish and maintain cooperative relationships with all key stakeholders, including DPME, relevant research and survey institutions, both private and public, c as well as other evaluation institutions

Lead the design and delivery of evaluation training and/or capacity-building for personnel in the City

Provide technical assistance in the City's planning process (indicator protocolling, system descriptions, SMART review of indicators and targets, development of business plans, etc)

Participate in the monthly, quarterly and annual verification or audits of portfolio of evidence that supports the results claimed against service delivery targets in the SDBIP and other plans of the City

Participate and provide support in the service delivery monitoring processes undertaken by the division and the department

Participate in and provide support and assistance in the development of statutory compliance (quarterly SDBIP and business plan) and ad hoc reports that the division and department are responsible for and are requested to develop for the City

Lead the conceptualisation, development and implementation of systems, processes and practices to improve the operations and the functionality of the department and division, and bring about efficiencies

Be responsible for any relevant work requests made by the supervisor or management in the department and in the City at large

Manage work processes and resources

Provide support for the development of annual reports, mid-year reports, mid-term reports and end-of-term reports

Take the lead in the dissemination of evaluation findings to all stakeholders

Be responsible for participating in the annual report public participation processes (developing end of year reports and presentations and making the presentations to communities)

Be responsible for managing the performance of direct or indirect reportees, where necessary

SAP	S70001901

**New/natural attrition** New

Enquiries C Geldenhuys ( 012 358 8446)/D Mashaba ( 012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Strategy Development and Implementation Section: Integrated Development Planning (IDP) and Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM048-2	019					
Position	SENIOR SPECIALIST: IDP AND SDBIP						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To ensure and execute functions pertaining to the development of the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the annual Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP).						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Development Studies or Town and Regional Planning or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification (master's degree or equivalent) will be an added advantage At least eight years' working experience in a large municipality, of which three years should be at management level Experience related to the development of medium-term planning and IDP development Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	identifying an communication project manag pressure and w	Strategic thinking and problem-solving skills; analytical skills; analytical skills in identifying and evaluating best practices; exceptional written and verbal communication skills; strong interpersonal skills; presentation and facilitation skills; project management skills; innovative thinking skills; the ability to work under pressure and within group dynamics; strong work ethics; honesty; trustworthiness; responsibility; professionalism; confidence; diplomacy and assertiveness					
Primary functions	their translation Assisting with	n into the IDP the establishm	-	of the City's medium-t strategic objectives a Tshwane	-		

Assisting with the translation of the medium-term plan into Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and communicating these so that they are understood and can be put into action, ie implemented in the City

Providing guidelines, tools and advice to City departments so that each of them develops a business plan in line with the IDP and in the format required by the City

Monitoring, evaluating and reporting back to the City on the implementation of the IDP and SDBIP by Council so that any deviations and/or unintended consequences can be dealt with as they arise and relevant changes can be made to the following year's IDP

Assisting with the development and implementation of an effective performance management system so that mechanisms are in place to evaluate and monitor the City's performance against targets and plans so that the impact of these plans and targets can be understood.

Coordinating the IDP process and the compilation of IDPs in the City in order to ensure full involvement of all relevant stakeholders in the IDP process

Identifying and defining immediate, short- and long-term objectives

Keeping abreast of the trends, theories and practices that underlie the rendering of services

Compiling the department's business and strategic plans and associated short-/long-term performance and service delivery plans

Monitoring progress of specific key performance indicators and measures

Ensuring that performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and appropriate procedures developed and implemented

Analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity and capability

In order to ensure accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, preparing capital and operating estimates for the department, and approving and controlling project-related expenditure against the budget allocations

Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control

Controlling expenditure and income of cost centres by means of monthly deviation reports and remedial instructions

Verifying and certifying payments for progress on capital projects and service contracts

Analysing trends, operating requirements and forward plans to establish/determine funding/expenditure for the period and consolidating the department's operating and capital budget

Evaluating the department's performance against budget and addressing deviations/variances with the appropriate personnel

Monitoring and implementing corrective measures to rectify deviations/acts that are contrary to financial regulations, audit requirements and departmental procedures

Communicating with the City's Group Financial Services on audit findings and recommendations and instituting the necessary investigational or corrective measures Maintaining the department's asset register

#### **SAP** S70001913

New/natural Natural attrition

**F** 

attrition

Enquiries C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Innovation and Knowledge Management Section: Continuous Improvement and Quality Assurance Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM049-20	)19				
Position	DIRECTOR: CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	per annum			
Job purpose	To be responsible for supporting and implementing quality assurance programmes and ongoing monitoring and evaluation of and implementation of continued process improvement, including process mapping and process re-engineering in the automation and implementation of enhanced or new business processes in the City of Tshwane. To advise business units in business process improvements, analyse business process requirements, model as-is and to-be processes, perform simulations and recommend BPM approaches to solve business processes.					
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Quality Management, Industrial Engineering, Operations Management or equivalent qualification</li> <li>A postgraduate qualification in quality management, industrial engineering, operations management or an associated discipline will be an added advantage</li> <li>Professional certification in quality management and/or project management, Kaizen, Enterprise Lean, Six Sigma or related process improvement tools</li> <li>At least eight years' professional experience, of which three years should be at management level in the relevant field or discipline</li> <li>Relevant experience in drawing up business plans, process maps and process reengineering</li> <li>Valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer software skills (i.e. Microsoft suite and Visio)</li> </ul>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	inferential stati process mappir support. Projec	stical technique ng and optimiz et management	es. Demonstrated ation. Business ca	es ( e.g. Stata, or ar understanding of BPM se development for ir expertise with inferent plems.	A software for nplementation	

Proven ability to use analytics to answer applied questions, select appropriate technique, use data visualization and presentation methods appropriate to the audience, and effectively communicate recommendations. Familiarity with common data confidentiality and security protocols. Strong report writing skills. Implementation of ISO 9001. Business process mapping and re-engineering. Business analysis. Data analysis. Negotiating Skills. Business Acumen. Leadership Skills. Project Management Skills. Communication Skills. Analytical Skills. Organizational Skills. Budget Management. Advanced Linguistic Proficiency. Presentation skills. Report writing skills. Technical Skills; Integrity, intelligence, patience, innovative thinking, energy, imagination, flexibility, decisiveness and ability to pay attention to detail

**Primary functions** Clearly defined organisational measures in terms of the core business activities of research and innovation, taking into consideration the following visualised operational business activities: innovation capturing, analysis and reporting, innovation publication and archiving, and benchmarking

Clearly defined organisational measures in terms of the IDP and five-year programme Clearly defined organisational measures in terms of legal and regulatory requirements City developmental strategy: Strategic focus area to encourage economic growth and development, thereby making the economy of Tshwane globally competitive and more focused

Key outcomes in terms of the expectations of political incumbents (Mayoral Committee and Council)

Optimisation initiatives that are linked to the strategy, business planning and overall processes of the City of Tshwane

Implementing organisational excellence models that are linked to the strategy and business planning process of the City of Tshwane

Establishing a culture of continuous improvement and commitment from decisionmaking bodies and executive leadership

Implementing a management system that supports continuous improvement and that gives executive and senior management visibility and control over process optimisation

Leading and coordinating all quality improvement and compliance programmes

Ensuring the monitoring of all programmes, services and operations to ensure that desired changes are affected, organisation objectives are achieved, programme changes are maintained and client satisfaction is high

Managing the design of evaluation projects, developing new and maintaining current systems for collecting data, analysing the data collected from the system, writing technical and general reports that summarise results and making recommendations

Making recommendations regarding development of policies and procedures related to compliance standards and best practices

Consulting with, gathering feedback and resolving complaints from internal and external stakeholders regarding quality assurance and programme development

Developing and facilitating quality improvement teams as needed

Ensuring and managing the development of systems for auditing all programme records in order to assure compliance with regulatory requirements, ensuring that all required documentation is in order, and ensuring appropriate client services

Overseeing, managing and evaluating the continuous optimisation of operations and programming for quality improvement programmes and initiatives necessary to ensure maximum performance and efficiencies

Ensuring the development of a quality improvement (QI) work plan that identifies the responsibilities that support programme implementation

Managing the formulation of quarterly and annual reports to relevant stakeholders that report the status of programme implementation

Ensuring the development and implementation of methodologies for proposed QI initiatives and management programmes.

Ensuring the analysis of demographics and related data (delivery systems, demographic data and patterns, etc) to assess the impact on quality improvement metrics and guiding the establishment of quality improvement activities/interventions to address and drive quality improvement

Overseeing benchmark management by ensuring the development of innovation benchmarking processes and systems required for customer needs and expectations, socio-economic forces, research organisations/technical facilities and government policy

Taking control over the continuous improvement process that the best practice tools and techniques are being used appropriately and applied consistently across the organisation

Identifying and defining immediate, short- and long-term objectives

Keeping abreast of the trends, theories and practices that underlie the rendering of service

Compiling the section's business and strategic plans and associated short-/long-term performance and service delivery plans

Monitoring the progress of specific key performance indicators and measures

Ensuring that performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and appropriate procedures developed and implemented.

Analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity

Ensuring a climate that is conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel in the section

Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements

Evaluating the capability of prospective applicants and leading the interviewing and final selection sessions

Conducting appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets and setting new objectives

Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities Monitoring the adequacy of current training interventions and reporting on post-training impact

Implementing human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or instituting corrective measures

Analysing staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implementing/monitoring specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

Ensuring that accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, preparing capital and operating estimates for the department, and approving and controlling project-related expenditure against the budget allocations

Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control

Controlling expenditure and income of cost centres by means of monthly deviation reports and remedial instructions

Verifying and certifying payments for progress on capital projects and service contracts

Analysing trends, operating requirements and forward plans to establish/determine funding/expenditure for the period and consolidating the department's operating and capital budget

Evaluating the department's performance against budget and addressing deviations/variances with the appropriate personnel

	Monitoring and implementing corrective measures to rectify deviations/acts that are contrary to financial regulations, audit requirements and departmental procedures Communicating with the City's Group Financial Services on audit findings and recommendations and instituting the necessary investigational or corrective measures Maintaining the department's asset register
SAP	S70002134
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Innovation and Knowledge Management Section: Innovation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM050-2019				
Position	DIRECTOR: INNOVATION				
To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female
Job level	E2				
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum				
Job purpose	To oversee the Innovation Centre management process in order to create a culture of continuous innovation leadership and commitment from the decision-making body and executive leadership. To create an innovation process and installing an innovation culture that will focus on the progress and performance of both new ideas and the implementation projects. Ultimately managing a balanced innovation portfolio				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (three-year diploma or degree) in Managing Innovation, Engineering, Management Sciences or equivalent qualification. A postgraduate qualification (honours or masters) degree in a relevant field will be and added advantage At least eight years' professional experience, of which three years should be in innovation management experience in the relevant discipline or field. Professional certification or experience in the management of innovation with understanding of innovation planning and innovation capability tools and strategies Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to draw up business plans; human resource management skills; networking skills; demonstrated expertise with inferential statistical techniques and their application to practical problems; proven ability to use analytics to answer applied questions, select appropriate technique, use data visualisation and presentation methods appropriate to the audience, and to effectively communicate recommendations; ability to consult in advance with users of the research to understand their questions and problems that the research is intended to address; ability to productively contribute to a research team consisting of members with varying levels of expertise and methodological backgrounds; familiarity with				

common data confidentiality and security protocols; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; energy; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail

## **Primary functions** Implementing clearly defined organisational measures in terms of the core business activities of research and innovation, taking into consideration the following visualised operational business activities:

- Innovation capturing, analysis and reporting
- Innovation publication and archiving
- Clearly defined organisational measures in terms of the IDP and five-year programme
- Clearly defined roles in terms of the City's vision
- Excellence in governance, including good corporate governance that reflects international standards and best practice and a high-performance institution
- Key outcomes in terms of the expectations of political incumbents (the Mayoral Committee and Council)
- Research initiatives that are linked to the strategy, business planning and innovation processes of the City of Tshwane
- A culture of continuous research leadership and commitment from the decisionmaking body and executive leadership
- A management system that controls the overall research process, ie from literature review to dissemination of findings and implementation
- A 'Integrated Innovative and Research Hub' where all research objectives, proposals, predicted outcomes and implementation initiatives are coordinated

Establishing confidence that the best-practice tools and techniques are being used appropriately and applied consistently across the organisation

Establishing agents of innovation and research teams across the administration to assist with the implementation and tracking of ideas, innovations and change

Establishing an 'Integrated Innovation and Research Hub' where all ideas and innovations are collated and coordinated

Being responsible for standards and oversight of innovation practice (promoting the uptake of external and internal innovation)

Ensuring the development and promotion of innovation practice in the City's administration in order to ensure sustainable world-class value and improved service delivery

Developing an innovation strategy for the City of Tshwane that is tailored to stakeholder needs

Overseeing and facilitating the implementation of the City of Tshwane's innovation management activities in accordance with the strategy

Developing a comprehensive innovation reporting framework with provisions for rigorous impact assessment

Managing and negotiating projects and processes of innovation in a structured and continuous way

Ensuring overall management of the Innovation Centre that will act as an interactive forum where ideas and innovations are collated and coordinated

Leading and managing the innovation process

Managing the communication and implementation of innovative ideas and ensuring that feedback is captured

Managing and ensuring a network of innovation agents across departments to assist the Innovation Centre with the implementation and tracking of ideas, innovations and changes Ensuring that the sources of innovation are collated, coordinated and managed as sources of valuable information

Ensuring that top innovation ideas are linked to strategy and the business planning process and that they are approved

Discussing and recognising the ring-fenced top ideas to be analysed

Managing and measuring the innovation process on an ongoing basis

Managing and measuring the innovation culture in the City on an ongoing basis Monitoring the progress and performance of both new ideas and innovation

implementation projects

Ensuring the registration of innovation ideas

Ensuring the documentation of innovation ideas

Ensuring the identification of key stakeholders and agreeing on goals

Ensuring the customisation of applications for innovation ideas

Managing and ensuring the analysis of top ideas

Managing the setting up of reports and dashboards

Ensuring the activation process for approval and implementation

Managing the marketing of innovation ideas after approval

Ensuring the implementation of innovative ideas

Identifying and defining immediate, short- and long-term objectives

Keeping abreast of the trends, theories and practices that underlie the rendering of services

Compiling the section's business and strategic plans and associated short-/long-term performance and service delivery plans

Monitoring the progress of specific key performance indicators and measures

Ensuring that performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and that appropriate procedures developed and implemented

Analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity and capability

Ensuring a climate that is conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity, performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel in the section

Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements

Evaluating the capability of prospective applicants and leading the interviewing and final selection sessions

Conducting appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets and setting new objectives

Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities Monitoring the adequacy of current training interventions and reporting on post-training impact

Implementing human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or instituting corrective measures

Analysing staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implementing/monitoring specific remedial measures that are aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

In order to ensure accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, preparing capital and operating estimates for the department, and approving and controlling project-related expenditure against the budget allocations

Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control

Controlling expenditure and income of cost centres by means of monthly deviation reports and remedial instructions

Verifying and certifying payments for progress on capital projects and service contracts

	Analysing trends, operating requirements and forward plans to establish/determine funding/expenditure for the period and consolidating the department's operating and capital budget Evaluating the department's performance against budget and addressing deviations/variances with appropriate personnel Monitoring and implementing corrective measures to rectify deviations/acts that are contrary to financial regulations, audit requirements and departmental procedure Communicating with the City's Group Financial Services on audit findings and recommendations and instituting the necessary investigational or corrective measures Maintaining the department's asset register
SAP	S70002143
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Strategic Relations Coordination Section: Strategic Agreement Implementation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number CSPM051-2019

# Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: STRATEGIC AGREEMENT IMPLEMENTATION

To be advertised	Internal	External								
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female					
Job level	E1									
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum									
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum									
Job purpose	To develop, monitor and maintain the City's strategic partnerships and agreements in order to promote/improve municipal service deliver capacity.									
Appointment requirements	Relations, Ma Administration An honours /B advantage At least two y agreements At least th Head/Specialis Proven experie Experience in I Valid Code B o	A three-year degree/national diploma in any of the following disciplines: Public Relations, Marketing, Communications, Business Management or Business Administration An honours /BTech degree in any of the fields identified above will be an added advantage At least two years' proven experience in managing and implementing strategic agreements								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	strategic thinki identifying ar communication project manage and within g	ing and problem ad evaluating a skills; strong i ement skills; ini- group dynamic	m-solving skills; best practices; nterpersonal skills novative thinking s s; strong work	nagement skills; bust analytical skills; analy exceptional written s; presentation and fac skills; ability to work ethics; honesty; tr omacy and assertivent	ytical skills in and verbal ilitation skills; under pressure ustworthiness;					

### **Primary functions**

Assist in managing the development and maintenance of stakeholder relations:

- Identify and assess stakeholder interest and expectations relevant to the City of Tshwane's strategic objectives
- Manage relations with internal and external stakeholders
- Ensure effective and constant internal and external relationships between the City of Tshwane and other stakeholders
- Provide advisory services on strategic agreements to internal and external stakeholders
- Municipal to municipal relations on matters of common interest
- Manage the development and maintenance of stakeholder relations
- Develop project partnerships with other government departments through intergovernmental structures

Assist in ensuring proper contract management:

- Draft, negotiate and enter into contracts with service providers to enable effective implementation of the City of Tshwane's strategic objectives
- Facilitate establishment of MoUs/MoAs
- Facilitate establishment of SLAs
- Monitor performance on contracts in order to recommend interventions to ensure uninterrupted service delivery and compliance with standards
- Ensure compliance management of grant projects

Assist in ensuring proper coordination of all the City's MoUs/MoAs and project agreements (SLAs):

- Update and maintain a stakeholder data base
- Monitor existing MoUs/MoAs and facilitate renewal
- Ensure submission of SLA for projects that emanate from strategic agreements
- Ensure easy access to all the City's agreements by uploading the agreements on the Tshwane Knowledge Zone portal

Assist in monitoring and reporting on stakeholder agreements progress:

- Ensure that all agreements take the priorities of the City into account and are fully implemented
- Ensure proper coordination and implementation of programmes on agreements
- Draft and submit progress reports

Assist in updating the process plan and standard operating procedures in order to provide the City with a structured and methodical approach to managing its strategic partnerships and agreements

Perform the following administrative duties related to the post:

- Contribute to the preparation of the section's business plans and reports
- Compile and submit reports on assigned tasks
- Ensure proper record-keeping of section documents
- Handle and respond to stakeholder queries
- Prepare and submit the operational budget
- Manage assets in the section

SAP S70002105 New/natural New attrition

### Enquiries

C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Strategy Relations Coordination Section: Intergovernmental Relations Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM052-2019								
Position	DIRECTOR	ECTOR: INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS							
To be advertised	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female				
Job level	E2								
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00 p	ber annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum								
Job purpose	To coordinate, support, facilitate and evaluate IGR activities throughout the municipality.								
Appointment requirements	Relations/Com Intergovernmen A postgraduate the fields ident At least eight y which at least intergovernmen Director or equ Proven experie Valid Code B/H	munication/Pu ntal Relations of qualification ( ified above) wi ears' working of five years m ntal relations a ivalent or upw nce in intergov EB divers licen	blic Relations M or Political Science BTech/honours/m Il be an added adv experience in any on st be proven e and at least three ards) rernmental relation	aster's degree or equivantage. of the above-mentione xperience in managing years at management	Administration/ valent in any of ed disciplines of ng bilateral or				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	working in a processes and a and an underst relations skills; skills; strong thinking and a leadership skil openness and flexibility; will to detail; ability	culturally div the political en anding of dipl intergovernm report-writing nalytical skills ls; organisatio ethical conduc- ingness to acce y to meet strict	verse environment vironment; ability omacy; good wri- ental relations skii skills; people an ; good verbal com nal skills; negotia ct; intelligence; p ept responsibility;	ndividuals and groups t; knowledge of loc to observe and impl ting and research skill lls; policy research and d team management munication and inter ating skills; liaison s batience; innovative to decisiveness; ability to to make decisions with asequences	al government ement protocol lls; stakeholder ad development skills; critical personal skills; kills; integrity, thinking skills; co pay attention				

Primary functions	<ul> <li>Provide expert comments on all IGR activities</li> <li>Coordinate all IGR activities</li> <li>Develop briefing notes for the Divisional Head on specific issues</li> <li>Execute research in order to brief the Divisional Head on IGR and IR activities</li> <li>Develop city profiles and brief the Divisional Head accordingly</li> <li>Provide technical support to IGR programmes to be implemented in the City of Tshwane</li> <li>Assist with the development of joint programmes with other spheres of government</li> <li>Play a specific role in promoting the City's strategic objectives on all IGR platforms</li> <li>Consult with departments and other spheres of government on IGR activities</li> <li>Provide enabling tools such as IGR policy frameworks and IGR templates for reporting on IGR activities</li> <li>Ensure that protocol is observed during mayoral and other high-profile events and/or visits</li> <li>Provide protocol advice and services during courtesy calls by members of the diplomatic community</li> <li>Provide protocol services during municipal visits, locally and abroad</li> <li>Prepare corporate gifts during municipal courtesy visits and visits abroad</li> <li>Be responsible for managing the performance of direct or indirect reportees, where necessary</li> <li>Be responsible for any relevant work requests made by the supervisor or management in the department and in the City at large</li> <li>Manage work processes and resources</li> </ul>
SAP	S70042613
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Organisational Performance Management Section: Organisational Performance Evaluation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM053-2	019								
Position	SENIOR SPECIALIST: PERFORMANCE EVALUATION									
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disability								
Job level	E1									
Scale	R551 508,00 -	R730 248,00 p	ber annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum								
Job purpose	To provide technical and operational support in the implementation of policy, programme or project evaluations by assisting in the development of policies, frameworks and plans for evaluation and conducting evaluation studies and other related research studies									
Appointment requirements	any of the follo Studies, Deve Demography, S An honours/m advantage A minimum o evaluations ap development p At least four y equivalent and Practical exper Applied unders Proven experie Practical under A valid Code F Computer liter	owing disciplin lopment Stud Social or Econo aster's degree f two years' p plied in the g rogrammes) ears' experience upwards) ience in design standing of dev ence in analytic rstanding and a B/EB driver's life acy (MS Word	nes: Public Policy, ies, Business or omic Policy and R in any of the field roven experience overnment enviro ce at managerial le ing, coordinating a elopment program al and evaluative r pplication of resea icence	ds identified above wi in conducting evalua onment or NPO secto evel (Assistant Directo and executing program mes in general report writing urch or evaluation meth ) and PowerPoint as w	uation, Futures t, Economics, ll be an added tion studies or r (focusing on or/Specialist or me evaluations					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	and developmed critical thinking	ent; strong report ng and analyt	ort-writing skills; ical skills; comm	ion; evaluation skills; people and team man nunication skills; lea rity, openness and et	agement skills; dership skills;					

intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to meet strict deadlines; ability to make decisions with a high impact on the organisation and that may have grave consequences

**Primary functions** Support the development, implementation and review (maintenance) of evaluation policy or framework and strategies

Provide technical and operational support in the institutionalisation of evaluations in the municipality

Provide technical and operational support in the institutionalisation of evaluations in the municipality

Provide technical and operational support in the development of the City's evaluation programme or agenda and yearly evaluation plans through coordinating all input processes within the City

Provide technical and operational support in conducting insourced evaluations and/or coordinating outsourced evaluations conducted on the City's policies, programmes, projects or interventions (formative or summative evaluations)

Provide support in the coordination of the design of evaluation projects in line with the evaluation plan

Provide support in the design and develop evaluation instruments or tools, including survey instruments

Conduct or coordinate qualitative and quantitative data collection and analysis to support evaluation and research projects as well as develop reports, including recommendations for programme design or redesign

Assist line function departments with programme design (defining causality or causal inferences/theory of change for their interventions or programmes)

Provide technical and operational support in the research projects undertaken in the City

Provide technical and operational support in designing and maintaining indicator and qualitative data platforms ie Excel, metrics for tracking, survey instruments, etc

Conduct performance data analysis to generate insights, views and reports on related topics

Assist in the establishment and maintenance of cooperative relationships with all key stakeholders, including DPME and relevant research and survey institutions, both private and public as well as other evaluation institutions

Be responsible for the design and delivery of evaluation training and/or capacitybuilding for personnel in the municipality

Participate in the monthly, quarterly and annual verification or audits of portfolio of evidence that support results claimed against service delivery targets in the SDBIP and other plans of the City

Participate and provide support in the service delivery monitoring processes undertaken by the division and the department

Participate and provide support and assist in the development of statutory compliance (quarterly SDBIP and business plan) and ad hoc reports that the division and department is responsible for and is requested to develop for the City

Support the conceptualisation, development and implementation of systems, processes and practices to improve the operations and the functionality of the department and division, and bring about efficiencies

Assist with any relevant work requests made by the supervisor or management in the department and in the City at large

Manage work processes and resources

Be responsible for the development of annual reports, mid-year reports, mid-term reports and end-of-term reports

Be responsible for the dissemination of evaluation findings to all stakeholders

	Be responsible for participating in the annual report public participation processes (developing end of year-reports and presentations and making the presentations to communities)) Be responsible for managing the performance of direct or indirect reportees, where necessary Be responsible for the processing of data or performance information collection, collation, verification and validation for reporting Be responsible for administering and analysis of performance information Coordinate and develop timely and accurately production of quarterly business plan reports, SDBIP reports, annual performance reports and annual reports in line with the City's reporting standards and all relevant local government legislation Be responsible for developing and reviewing performance data or information quality control measures to ensure reliable and useful reporting of organisational performance Coordinate and participate in the verification of the portfolio of evidence (audit evidence) provided by line function departments in support of their performance results (outputs and milestones) Monitor and report progress against all performance improvement plans, action plans and work plans of the line function departments and entities, ensuring that this is regularly reported to the relevant structures of the City Assist in the development and review of all the monitoring and reporting processes, systems and tools (templates, process re-engineering, automation of reporting system, etc) Provide technical assistance to line function departments and entities on issues related to performance monitoring and reporting Conduct routine on-site service delivery monitoring visits as part of the early warning system for service delivery issues Provide technical assistance in the City's planning process (indicator protocolling, systems descriptions, SMART review of indicators and targets, development of business plans, etc) Participate and assist in the monitoring, evaluation and reporting capacity of development initiatives conducted by the
	Attend to any other task or all relevant work or activities as may be required or delegated by the supervisor and management in the department, as and when required Assist in the development, design and execution of evaluation projects
SAP	S70001890
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys ( 012 358 8446)/D Mashaba ( 012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: CITY STRATEGY AND ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE Division: Strategic Relations Coordination Section: International Relations Implementation Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSPM054-2019								
Position	DEPUTY D	PUTY DIRECTOR: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS							
To be advertised	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female				
Job level	E1								
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00 j	per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To render IR s	To render IR support services.							
Appointment requirements	International R A postgraduate At least eight junior manage Relevant expen- high-level exter Valid Code B Computer liter	elations or Pol e qualification ( years' relevant ment level. rience in mana ernal individual driver's licence racy (MS Word	itical Science, or (honours or maste working experier ging bilateral or in s and groups	lification (diploma an equivalent qualifica rs) degree will be an a nce, of which three yes nternational relations a d) and PowerPoint as age	ation dded advantage ars should be at and liaison with				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	and problem-s evaluating best interpersonal s innovative thir strong work	Diplomatic conduct skills; ability to write strategic business reports; strategic thinking and problem-solving skills; analytical skills; analytical skills in identifying and evaluating best practices; exceptional written and verbal communication skills; strong interpersonal skills; presentation and facilitation skills; project management skills; innovative thinking skills; ability to work under pressure and within group dynamics; strong work ethics; honesty; trustworthiness; responsibility; professionalism; confidence; diplomacy and assertiveness							
Primary functions	international constraints for the second sec	lish, promote ounterparts in l l manage the s of understand	ine with South Af implementation ing signed with in	ernational cooperation frican foreign policy n of projects that ternational counterpar s that can benefit the C	emanate from ts				

	1 66	. 1	c ·1·	.1	<i></i>		6.4		<b>T</b> 1		, , ·
Promote a multilater		•	facilitat	e the	e particij	oatio	n of the	City of	Ishwa	ane in	i strategic
Provide s participati	trategic	and	-			to	senior	manage	ement	and	officials
Establish	and man	age jo	int com	nitt	ees with	inte	rnation	al counte	erparts		
Enhance t	he City's	s imag	e						-		
Facilitate	and parti	icipate	in plan	ning	g of join	t pro	gramm	es betwe	en the	e City	, DIRCO
and foreig	n missio	ns in (	order to	pro	mote soc	ial a	and cult	ural inter	ractior	1	
Interact w	ith interr	1al, ex	ternal a	nd i	nternatio	nal	stakeho	lders on	IR-rel	ated	activities
Ensure pro	oper coo	rdinati	on of IF	R ac	tivities						
Develop i	nternatio	nal re	ations a	nd	program	mes					
Ensure that	at nation	al prir	ciples a	re c	observed	on	all matt	ers with	regard	l to ti	rips/visits
to any cou	ntry or c	rity									
Strengther	1 country	y and o	ity rela	tion	ships by	visi	ting and	l phoning	g coun	nterpa	arts
Ensure pr	oper coo	rdinati	on and	imp	lementa	ion	of prog	rammes	and ag	greem	nents
Ensure that	it all agre	eemen	ts take t	he p	oriorities	of tł	ne City	into acco	ount an	nd tha	t they are
fully impl	emented										
Ensure int	erdepart	menta	l and ex	tern	al partic	ipati	on of I	R in prof	iling t	he Ci	ity
Encourage	e and stre	engthe	n relatio	onsh	nips with	stra	tegic in	ternation	1al stal	kehol	ders
Interact w	ith interr	1al, ex	ternal a	nd i	nternatic	nal	stakeho	lders			
Interact w								nmon int	terest		
Participate	e in IR-re	elated	progran	nme	s at all t	mes					
Ensure a	conduci	ive cl	imate f	or	promotiı	ng a	nd sus	taining	motiva	ationa	al levels,
productivi	• •		-		-			-		ssoci	ated with
utilisation	, product	tivity a	and perf	orm	ance of	pers	onnel ii	n the sect	tion		

Define/adjust the key performance indicators and job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements

Evaluate the capability of prospective applicants and lead the interviewing and final selection sessions

Conduct appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets and set new objectives

Identify professional/technical skill gaps and complete developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities Monitor the adequacy of current training interventions and report on post-training impact

Implement human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or institute corrective measures

Analyse staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implement/ monitor specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

Monitor and control the section budget so that income and expenditure are in line with the City's requirements

Prepare and submit the operational budget Manage the operational budget

Manage assets in the section

### **SAP** S7000576

New/natural Natural attrition

attrition

Enquiries C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)/D Mashaba (012 358 4754)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Economic Development Section: Business Compliance and Regulation Location: Pretoria Central

### Reference number ECDE110-2019

Internal

Position DIRECTOR: BUSINESS COMPLIANCE AND REGULATION

External

To be advertised

10 be auvertiseu	Internal			LAUMAI			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male People with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 J	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	formal busines programmes fo	To provide strategic leadership and guidance for the management of informal and formal business through the formulation of policies, strategies and support programmes for informal traders and to ensure compliance with regulation related to informal traders.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related (degree or national diploma) in Economics or Business Economics or an equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience at management level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; technical and negotiating skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness and ability to pay attention						
Primary functions	Ensuring formal and informal business compliance and regulation Providing stakeholder management and support Facilitating non-financial support for informal businesses Identifying, developing and maintaining informal business infrastructure Providing effective office administration services						
SAP	S70001777						
New/natural attrition	Natural attritio	n					
Enquiries	F Mangwegape	e (012 358 535	0)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Fresh Produce Market Section: Market Operations Location: Tshwane Market

**Reference number ECDE111-2019** 

## Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: COMMERCIAL SERVICES

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose		To render a regulatory service to markets in the City of Tshwane's metropolitan area with regard to and consignment control of cold and ripening facilities operations					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least eight years' working experience in the agricultural industry/fresh produce market environment, of which three years should be at a supervisory level Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Imagination; flexibility; decisiveness; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; energy and the ability to pay attention to detail; strong commercial acumen and business understanding; ability to manage both internal/external and customer relationships; excellent leadership qualities; team-orientation; strong relationship and interpersonal skills; advanced negotiation skills; influencing and stakeholder management abilities; excellent written and verbal communication skills; excellent numeracy skills						
Primary functions	Produce Mark Execute gener Manage prod consignment enforcement. Support the M Prepare mode Take a lead ro	tet, including t ic financial m luct sales, d control, ma larketing Secti ls to assess the le in solving c	the market's legis anagement of the eliveries and c nagement of n ion by conducting e future profitabi	ommercial arrangen narket agents and g analysis of commerce lity of identified opposite s that may arise and bu	nents, including market by-law cial opportunities ortunities		

	<ul> <li>Develop strong relationships with different departments in the industry to ensure that everyone is working towards the same targets and goals</li> <li>Create plans for business growth and develop tariff structures for complementary services at the market</li> <li>Develop risk assessments and pricing structures for products in order to work towards commercial efforts</li> <li>Manage financial planning and budgeting as an important aspect of this position</li> <li>Be responsible for overseeing staff, suppliers and contractors to ensure that deadlines are met</li> <li>Monitor regulations by making sure that stakeholders adhere to and understand contractual obligations, and also determine when processes violate regulations</li> <li>Assess risks and make recommendations based on analysis of all factors that affect a business situation</li> <li>Execute the role of divisional OHS champion</li> </ul>
SAP	S70002520
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	MM Letsoalo (012 358 2394/55)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Built Environment and Enforcement Section: Built Environment and Enforcement Inspectorate Location: Region 3

Reference number	ECDE112-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND ENFORCEMENT INSPECTORATE					
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 – F	R730 248,00	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage land use compliance and outdoor advertising compliance operations. To manage the law enforcement process operations and cases submitted to municipal courts and the Gauteng North High Court for prosecution. To ensure clean, safe and sustainable communities.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related qualification (diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification will be added advantage Relevant knowledge and experience in land-use legislation compliance and built environment compliance operations Valid Code B driver's licence No criminal record Computer literacy and proficiency in Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint and MS Project					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Strategic thinking and problem-solving skills; analytical skills; analytical skills in identifying and evaluating best practices; exceptional written and verbal communication skills; strong interpersonal skills; presentation and facilitation skills; project management skills; innovative thinking skills; ability to work under pressure and within group dynamics; strong work ethics; honesty; trustworthiness; responsibility; professionalism; confidence; diplomacy and assertiveness					
Primary functions	outdoor advertis Allocating speci	ing complia fic assignm	nce operations in ents with deadlir	nce indicators relevan n the region nes to subordinates no subordinates, and n		

	Providing leadership and giving advice to subordinates with regard to law enforcement processes Maintaining a high level of investigation standards through regular case docket inspections Authorising case dockets to be submitted to municipal courts and the Gauteng North High Court for further legal action and prosecution Monitoring municipal court and High Court rulings to ensure compliance Referring non-compliance land use contraventions to the Credit Control Division in order to activate the non-permitted use on properties Planning regular joint operations for the removal of illegal advertising Providing regular feedback to complainants Attending all relevant meetings
SAP	S70025867
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M van Niekerk (012 358 4570)/C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Fresh Produce Market Section: Market Development Location: Tshwane Market

**Reference number** ECDE113-2019 Position **DEPUTY DIRECTOR: BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AND** TRANSFORMATION To be advertised Internal External This position seeks to African female African male Person with Disability attract Job level E1 Scale R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum Estimated remuneration R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum package To promote and develop the Tshwane Market as a primary distribution channel Job purpose within the fresh produce industry by developing a business partnership between the Fresh Produce Market and industry role-players within the value chain. An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or Appointment degree) in Marketing or Business Management or equivalent qualification requirements At least five years' working experience in the fresh produce market environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work on Saturdays and holidays **Personal attributes** Strong analytical and decision-making skills; Ability to facilitate marketing and sales objectives by forecasting requirements; Ability to give recommendations to and/or competencies strategic plans; Ability to plan, implement and monitor action plans, budgets and promotion programmes; Problem-solving skills; Ability to recommend and implement system improvements and corrective actions; Knowledge and sound understanding of marketing principles and practices, local government and its function and branding principles; Ability to lead and improve strategic marketing to promote Tshwane Market; Sound customer relationship management skills; Adherence to Batho Pele principles; Negotiation skills; Business acumen; Leadership skills; Communication skills; Analytical skills; sound financial and budget management skills; Being customer-driven; Ability to do presentations; Ability to work long hours Ability to travel long distances **Primary functions** Producing and delivering integrated business development service Development of clients Retention of clients

	Marketing of relationship with buyers and producers Research and development of the market Implementation of the SDBIP Analysis of market turnover and market share Transformation of business on the market floor Management of stakeholders Operating the management information system
SAP	S70002716
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	S Sedutla (012 358 1102) or C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Fresh Produce Market Section: IT Support Location: Tshwane Market

Reference number	ECDE114-2019						
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: IT SUPPORT						
To be advertised	Internal Externa	1					
This position seeks to attract	African female African male Pe	rson with disability					
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage, develop and maintain the computer system services in the interest of all role-players at agricultural markets						
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification</li> <li>At least five years' working experience in the agricultural industry and an electronic sales system</li> <li>Knowledge regarding hardware/PC – software/network/electronic sales system, software design, software debugging, software documentation, software testing, software maintenance, software performance tuning, software architecture and coaching</li> <li>Two years' management or supervisory experience</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Communication skills; analytical skills; tech management skills; leadership skills; business a						
Primary functions	Information management System development Operations solutions development by gui specifications, overseeing testing efforts, and le System maintenance Sales system operations Hardware and software provision Budget control Personnel management						

SAP	S70002573
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition

Enquiries C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Building Environment and Enforcement Section: Building Plans and Inspection Management Location: All Regions

Reference number	ECDE115-2019							
Position	CHIEF BUILDING SURVEYOR							
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categories							
Job level	D1							
Scale	R332 700,00 – R426 720,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R423 465,79 – R543 134,91 per annum							
Job purpose	To control the building process by supervising and/or doing all inspections in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), as well any other related legislation; to initiate the law enforcement process; and to assist the building public with advice.							
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in civil engineering, structural engineering, architecture; building management; building science; building surveying, or quantity surveying, or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in a building control environment in a local government A valid Code B driver's licence with own vehicle. Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; interpersonal abilities; adaptability; stress management ability; ability to work as a team and/or independently.							
Primary functions	Supervising all building inspections Ensuring that all building inspections are done within the prescribed timeframes in compliance with the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), Tshwane Town Planning Scheme, 2008 as well as any other related legislation Assisting architects and other professional persons in the building inspections process Sorting and distributing all requests for building inspection to all Building Surveyors. Managing workload allocations Assisting Building Surveyors in the building inspections process Checking all information on plans, documents and building files Supervising the initiating of law enforcement processes							

	Supervising the investigation of complaints of possible transgressions in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), within reasonable timeframes Supervising the issuing of Contravention Notices in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), within reasonable timeframes, and following it up by the expiry date Assisting the public with compliance with the requirements of a Contravention Notice issued in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act as well as any other related legislation Sorting and distributing all complaints to all Building Surveyors Managing workload allocations Assisting Building Surveyors with the law-enforcement process Checking all information on dockets, Contravention Notices, Court Reports and other documentation Making recommendations regarding the withdrawal of Contravention Notices after compliance to the requirements of a Contravention Notice issued in terms of the National Building Regulations, Building Standards Act, or any other related legislation
SAP	S70001607
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	P Phala (012 358 7998) or C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
		DEPARTMENT	<b>C: EMERGENCY S</b>	SERVICES	·			
			: Business Operation					
		Section:	<b>Emergency Planni</b>	ing				
		Loca	tion: Headquarters					
Reference number EMSS103-2019								
Position		<b>DEPUTY CHIEF</b>	EMERGENCY P	LANNING				
To be advertised		Internal	Exte	rnal				
This position seek to attract	S	African female African r White fer						
Job level		E2						
Scale		R657 252,00 – R855 2	40,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package		R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose		To coordinate, manage, provide, deliver and maintain an emergency planning service within the boundaries of the city of Tshwane; be responsible within the City, for the rendering of emergency planning service duties and any other activities in relation to risk identification and planning to minimise losses of life and property through preventing, eliminating and reducing hazards that contribute to the occurrence and spread of fire and other incidents; evaluate emergency/operational and critical infrastructure contingency plans, emergency planning strategies etc; manage and facilitate overall optimisation and end-to-end cross-functional integration of emergency planning, control and coordination of operational effort across the department and other stakeholders.						
Appointment requirements		Advanced Diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI Associate); National Diploma in Fire Technology or IFE (Graduate) or equivalent qualification At least ten years' relevant experience in an emergency planning and management Environment of which five years at management level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attribute and/or competenc		Negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills communication skills; analytical skills; organising skills; budget management skills advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills; ability to work effectively on multiple tasks; empowerment; adaptability; interpersonal skills time management skills; problem-solving skills; ability to formulate understandable professional, written communication, reports and documents; ability to interpre- instructions; good judgment ability						
Primary function	S	Management of cross-functional integration analyses and emergency planning processes						

Overseeing of emergency operational planning, control and coordination in concert<br/>with the priorities of the department<br/>Management of the emergency planning functions with the aim to maintain an<br/>impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient design of built environment response<br/>Doing emergency planning to identify risks, control and events safety and urban<br/>development functions within the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated<br/>responsibilities, national standards and the directives of the Divisional Chief: Business<br/>OperationsSAPS70018349New/natural<br/>attritionNatural attritionEnquiriesA Ndwamato (012 358 8637) or T Terblanche (012 358 3524)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Po	litical	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	ibour Su	Support services Technical		Unskilled labour			
		<b>DEPART</b>	<b>MENT: H</b>	EMERGENC	<b>CY SERVICI</b>	ES			
		<b>Division</b>	: Special (	<b>Operations</b> and	nd Comman	<u>d</u>			
Section: Aviation Operations									
Location: Emergency Services Headquarters /Wonderboom National Airport									
Reference numbe	er]	EMSS104-20	)19						
Position	1	ASSISTANT CHIEF: AVIATION OPERATIONS							
To be advertised	]	Internal		Ex	ternal				
This position seel to attract		African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured femal	e	Indian female			
Job level	Ι	E1							
Scale	ł	R551 508,00 -	R730 248,00	) per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	Ι	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	e F r	Plan, direct and supervise the Emergency Services Aviation Operations Subsection; administer the Emergency Services Special Operations Air Response (SOAR) programme; and exercise full operational command and control authority of aircraft rescue and firefighting (ARFF) services at the municipal airport, subject to chain of command standards and protocols, and directives of the Chief of Emergency Services.							
Appointment requirements	( ( I 8	Diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI) or Graduate Diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or National Diploma in Fire Technology; or military/civil qualification in aviation (NQF 6), or relevant equivalent qualification ICAO language proficiency, Level 6 rating At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services or civil aviation or air force environment Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	t	Negotiating skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; business acumen; leadership skills; technical skills; project management skills; command and control skills; analytical skill; organisational skills							
Primary function	(    	Managing and co-ordinating Emergency Services Special Operations Air Response (SOAR) Programme Exercising operational command and control authority over ARFF responsibilities at the Wonderboom National Airport Serving as the Aviation Operations Liaison Officer							
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	l	S70009626 New A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)							

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS				
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
		DEPARTMEN	T: EMERGENO	<b>CY SERVIC</b>	ES				
		<b>Division: Off</b>	ice of the Chief o	<u>f Emergency</u>	<u>v</u>				
		Section: Spec	ial Operations a	nd Comman	<u>d</u>				
		<b>Location</b>	: Emergency Ser	vices HQ					
Reference numbe	er	EMSS105-2019							
Position	ASSISTANT CHIEF: TACTICAL COORDINATION								
To be advertised		Internal	E	xternal					
This position seel to attract	KS		n male Coloured fema female	ale	Indian female				
Job level		E1							
Scale		R551 508,00 – R730	248,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package		R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose		Plan, direct and supervise Special Operations Tactical Coordination across Emergency Services Operations Divisions and Sections in order to ensure a constant state of special operations emergency readiness to deal with specialised and complex technical emergency responses; subject to chain of command standards and protocols, and directives of the Chief of Emergency Services.							
Appointment Requirements		Graduate Diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI), or Graduate Diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE), or National Diploma in Fire Technology; or relevant equivalent qualification related to the emergency services environment At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services or military environment NFPA certified Rescue Technician and certified Hazardous Materials Technician A valid Code EC1/C1 driver's licence Computer literacy (MS Word, MS outlook/Express PowerPoint and MS Windows, MS Excel, MS Access)							
Personal attribut and/or competencies	es	Negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work under pressure							
Primary function		Leading and directing the tactical coordination of Special Operations' response readiness Managing the implementation of the Special Operations Tactical Response Plan Coordinating the systematic provision and maintenance of Special Operations skills needs Managing and coordinating Special Operations Task Force deployment S70019226							
New/natural attrit Enquiries	ion	New A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Р	olitical	Pro	ofessional	Safety, Se	curity and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour		upport services	Te	chnical	Unskilled	labour
		DEPARTME	ENT: EN	<b>AERGENC</b>	Y SE	<b>RVICES</b>		
		Division:	Fire an	d Rescue C	)perat	tions		
		Section: Fire	e and Re	escue Opera	ations	Cluster		
				: All Regio				
		_						
Reference number		EMSS106-20	)19					
Position		ASSISTANT POSTS)	CHIE	F: FIRE AN	ND RI	ESCUE O	PERAT	IONS (3
To be advertised		Internal			Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	)	African female Indian male	African ma White fema			Coloured ma	ale	Indian female
Job level		E1						
Scale		R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose		Take responsibility for operational management; exercise leadership; take command and control of the critical and key performance areas of the Division: Fire and Rescue Operations in all seven (7) Regions						
Appointment Requirements		Graduate Diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI) or Graduate Diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or National Diploma in Fire Technology; or relevant equivalent qualification related to the Emergency Services environment At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services or military environment NFPA certificate as Rescue Technician, and certified Hazardous Materials Technician A valid Code EC1/C1 driver's licence Computer literacy (MS Word, MS outlook/Express PowerPoint and MS Windows, MS Excel, MS Access)						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Ability to work under extreme conditions in emergency situations; negotiation skills; leadership skills; communication skills; organisational skills; technical skills; computer literacy; interpersonal skills; problem-solving skills; incident command and control skills						
Primary functions		Managing; administering and leading the rendering of operational fire, rescue and emergency medical services in the regions, including special operations Commanding and controlling at incidents involving firefighting, rescue, and hazmat Providing humanitarian services						ions
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	1	S70017875, S70 New A Ndwamato (0						

Administration	IT	Managerial		litical	Professional		ecurity and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour Support service		pport services	Technical	Unskilled	Unskilled labour	
		D	EPARTME	NT: HEALI	<b>H</b>			
			Division: He	ealth Service	S			
		-		althcare Pro				
				etoria Centr				
		<u>L</u>			<u>ai</u>			
Reference number HSDE255-2019								
Position		DIRECTOR	: PRIMAR	Y HEALTH	CARE OPE	RATIO	NS	
To be advertised	1	Internal		Ex	ternal			
This position see to attract	eks	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	e Coloured mail Person with c		Indian female All categories	
Job level		E2						
Scale		R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package		R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose		To ensure optim	num managem	ent of primary	healthcare serv	ices.		
Appointment Requirements		A four-year, career-related tertiary degree or national diploma in Nursing Science or an equivalent three-year qualification Diploma in Primary Healthcare Primary healthcare management-related courses Recognised management qualification Nursing management course/qualification At least eight years' working experience in a primary healthcare setting of which at least four years should be on a middle or senior management level Registration with SANC Knowledge of governance, legislation and experience in transformational and change management, financial and human resource management A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>					ing of which at onal and change area of work, time to time as us, by applying	
Personal attribu and/or competer		strategic busine governance leg financial and	ecord of succe e to follow ss plans; proje islation and ex human resour d business p	essful deliverab innovative idea oct management sperience in tra ce managemen lans; crisis an	les in the Healt as; Networking experience; de nsformational a nt skills; abilit nd stress man	th environ g skills; a cisiveness and chang ty to dra		

Primary functions	<ul> <li>Managing of primary healthcare services, including:</li> <li>Operational management</li> <li>Financial management</li> <li>Personal development</li> <li>Administration and logistical management</li> <li>Human resource management</li> <li>Communications management</li> <li>Overseeing of execution of all generic management functions</li> <li>Ensuring effective, efficient primary healthcare service delivery</li> <li>Overseeing cooperative governance with relevant role players and stakeholders</li> </ul>
SAP	\$70023152
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Motsamai (012 358 8609) /M Selomane (012 358 8732)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: HEALTH</u> <u>Division: Operations support</u> <u>Section: Multisectoral AIDS Management Unit</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

**Reference number** HSDE256-2019 Position **DEPUTY DIRECTOR: MULTISECTORAL AIDS** MANAGEMENT UNIT To be advertised External Internal African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks Indian male White female White Male People with Disability All Categories to attract Job level E1 Scale R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum Estimated remuneration R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum package Job purpose To lead, direct, monitor, manage, support and supervise the implementation of the Multi-sectoral AIDS Response Strategy of the City of Tshwane. This will involve inter alia: social mobilisation, prevention, care and support of the HIV and AIDS programme of the City of Tshwane; also ensure that policies, procedures, standards and guidelines are effectively implemented in line with the NSP for HIV and AIDS Services to be easily accessible to the citizens and employees of the City of Tshwane. Appointment An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or **Requirements** degree) in health or humanities or equivalent qualification Recognised management qualification At least five years' working experience in the field of HIV and AIDS programmes management At least four years supervisory or managerial experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work beyond normal office hours as and when required Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition **Personal attributes** Ability to work under pressure and respond to urgent directives; ability to maintain good interpersonal relationships; ability to produce analytic reports on progress and and/or competencies programmes implemented; innovativeness; willingness to learn and teach others;

being passionate; willingness to work with diverse teams; ability to deal with conflict; willingness to work beyond structured hours in developing communities in the agenda of HIV and AIDS

**Primary functions** Direct the implementation of the prevention, support and care programme on the community response programme in line with the overall strategy of the City of Tshwane, provincial and national strategy to prevent further infections and reduce the impact of the epidemic of HIV, STIs and TB

Direct and support the City's regions in the implementation of the New National Strategic Plan 2012 – 2016 for HIV, STIs and TB

Organise and co-ordinate a multi-sectoral response with all sectors and departments to facilitate an integrated response to the epidemic

Monitor, evaluate and support the implementation of all care activities, adherence to standards, protocols and budgets so that they are in line with the strategic imperatives of the Council to improve the HIV and AIDS health service delivery

Facilitate the communication of existing, new and amended HIV and AIDS policies, procedures and guidelines to management, employees and other stakeholders to ensure compliance

Oversee the regional interventions to ensure that strategic priorities and targets are achieved

Direct and support the regions in the City with data compilation and processing in order to enable standardised recording and reporting that is in line with national and provincial research requirements

Manage, review and compile monthly financial reports so as to adhere to the requirements of the Municipal Finance Management Act

Develop the HIV and AIDS operational plans to meet the national, provincial and local targets in line with the National Strategic Plan and PSP on HIV and AIDS of 2007 - 2014.

Manage and direct the sub-directorate that is responsible for HIV and AIDS and STI and oversee the development of all staff to provide efficient and professional services both internally and externally

Identify and work in partnership with relevant NGOs to achieve maximum benefits in terms of services to communities

Compile and manage the HIV and AIDS budgets, to control cash flow, institute risk management and administer procurement processes in accordance with MFMA principles in order to achieve the set targets and business objectives of the City and department

Regularly report on progress and the outcomes of the implementation of programmes

Support and facilitate collaboration across the different programmes to ensure comprehensive service delivery

Provide technical advice and support both internally and externally to guide activities of all stakeholders

Develop and maintain mandatory communication networks externally (local, provincial, national and international levels) so that all views, actions and programmes are shared and understood to create synergy in the fight against HIV and AIDS and related programmes

Direct integration of the implementation of all aspects of the HIV and AIDS and related programmes both at central and regional levels

Provide management support to the Functional Head on the Multi-sectoral AIDS Response and related programme issues

Compile plan and set targets for the HIV and AIDS and related programmes in line with the City's Strategy

	Facilitate the implementation of new policies, protocols and procedures and provide reports on the City's HIV and AIDS strategy in compliance with the national and provincial mandates Plan, organise and coordinate various campaigns in the unit ie HCT. Provide feedback reports with regard to strategic activities highlighting progress, achievements, challenges and recommendations at various forums Facilitate workshops with community-based sectors on the HIV and AIDS strategy/programmes Set up and lead scheduled unit meetings with regional teams/coordinators to track progress of the implementation of the strategy Compile analytical reports citywide (monthly, quarterly and annually) related to HIV and AIDS Direct, monitor and evaluate the implementation of policies, protocols and standard operating procedures regarding the NSP on HIV, TB and STI programmes Facilitate and coordinate development of staff in the City with the Provincial processes and academic institutions Lead capacity-building and training of local multi-sectoral stakeholders Procurement resources for implementation of the City's multi-sectoral AIDS programmes, training and health awareness campaigns, including calendar events Compile budgets for the area of management and ensure adherence to policies and protocol Ensure compliance to procurement and supply chain policy for all procurement needs Monitor and evaluate expenditure in the sub-unit Report on all finance-related issues Manage the staff in the sub-unit.
SAP	S70003711
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	K Mashego (012 358 8603)/ M Selomane (012 358 8732)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: HEALTH Division: Management and Administration Support Section: Management and Administration Support Unit Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	HSDE257-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White Male	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female All Categories	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage, oversee, plan, organise, supervise and co-ordinate the rendering of effective and efficient administrative support services for the Health Department.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification Recognised management qualification At least five years' work experience in the administration support services At least four years' managerial or supervisory experience Managerial experience will be an added advantage A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work beyond normal office hours as and when required Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	decisiveness;	people manage		fessionalism; innov ng a team player; will meet deadlines	-	
Primary functions	Providing auxiliary management Monitoring and controlling the section's budget so that expenditure is in line with the City of Tshwane's requirements Managing the maintenance of the department's buildings					
(Positions for JF10/2019)			-	-	Pages/Job-Forum.aspx	

	Managing and planning operations (proactive and reactive maintenance) Managing resources: funds, workers, material, fleet, etc Managing and monitoring the department's procurement service below R30 000 Ensuring support operations for project management Ensuring that the monthly deviation report for CAPEX are completed and submitted to the office in time Ensuring execution of the department's Asset Management Plan Ensuring that the department's Asset Management Plan is submitted to Group Financial Services in time Space management
SAP	S70003020
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	S Makulubane (012 358 4734)/ M Selomane (012 358 8732)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS		
Secretarial	-	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
	-	DEPA	<b>RTMENT: HE</b>	ALTH			
	Division: Health Services						
			<b>Aunicipal Heal</b>				
		Locat	tion: Pretoria C	<u>entral</u>			
Reference number HSDE258-2019							
Position		DEPUTY DIRE	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES				
To be advertised		Internal		External			
This position seeks to attract	5		an male Coloured for e female White Male		male Indian female ith Disability All Categories		
Job level		E1					
Scale		R551 508,00 – R73	0 248,00 per annur	n			
Estimated remuneration package		R841 059,34 – R1 (	)68 561,99 per ann	um			
Job purpose		To render supervisory services in Environmental Health Services in local communities and to internal and external clients in order to promote, preserve and improve the health and environment of the community in the region.					
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (3-year diploma or degree) in environmental health, health science or public health, or equivalent qualification Recognised management qualification Registration with HPCSA					
		At least five years' relevant experience in environmental health services At least four years' managerial or supervisory experience Supervisory or managerial experience in environmental health will be an added					
		advantage Relevant experience, eligibility and competency to enter and manage the initiation schools premises in line with the African culture and traditions; integrity A valid Code B Driver's licence Computer literacy					
		Willingness and a required. Even though the a applicants must be as required and	dvertisement may e willing to be pla determined by t	y have a specificed anywhere he departmen	office hours as and when fic location or area of work, in the city from time to time tal management. Thus, by ints irrevocably accept this		
Personal attributes and/or competenci			ergetic; having in		o detail; patience; innovative ibility; willingness to accept		

Primary functions	Rendering supervisory services in environmental health services in local communities and to internal and external clients in order to promote, preserve and improve the health and environment of the community in the region; Effectively and efficiently managing and promoting the environmental health in the region to ensure that the community lives in a healthy environment
SAP	S70020457
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	SJ Motsamai (012 358 8609)/M Selomane (012 358 8732)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Municipal Courts Section: Court Admin Location: Pretoria Central

# **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	LESE055-2019				
Position	DEPUTY D	IRECTOR:	COURT ADN	MIN (REGION 1,	2 and 5)
To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male		Coloured male Person with disability	
Job level	E1				
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum				
Job purpose	To manage a municipal court administration service to the jurisdiction, prosecution and other court users.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or an equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant management or supervisory experience in a court administration environment Computer literacy Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	imagination; f excellent com problem-solvir	Texibility; will munication ski ng skills; sound eliness; good sel	ingness to acce lls (verbal and financial mana	thinking, being en ept responsibility; ne written); leadership gement skills; ability kills; ability to functio	gotiation skills; skills; excellent to work within
Primary functions	Manage and oversee all operational administrative functions of the municipal courts and satellite courts Align and oversee effective and efficient specialised court systems for the municipal courts to record and reflect all offences and contraventions to contribute to successful law enforcement in Tshwane				

	Align effective court electronic systems in the courts to contribute to the smooth functioning of the municipal courts within a judicial environment Liaise with internal and external stakeholders ie Road Traffic Management Corporation, Department of Justice and Constitutional Development, to represent the City at such forums and ensure the effective functioning of case-flow management Ensure effective administration and processing of delivery of summons Manage the compilation of court statistics and provide same to the Department of Justice to measure court performance Ensure the rendition of municipal courts prosecution operational support
SAP	S70017297
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	Seleka (012 358 3997) or S Mabena (012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Litigation Management Section: Delictual, Contractual Litigations And Recovery Location: Pretoria Central

Reference numberLESE061-2019

#### Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: DELICTUAL, CONTRACTUAL LITIGATIONS AND RECOVERY

To be advertised	Internal	External							
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male		Coloured male Person with disability					
Job level	E1								
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To provide cor	To provide corporate litigation support.							
Appointment Requirements	LLB or any other relevant legal degree or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification in law will be advantageous Being an admitted attorney or advocate will be an added advantage Relevant experience with a sound knowledge of the principles of administrative, constitution and local Government and Civil Procedure Law A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, MS Excel, Project and PowerPoint <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiation skills; excellent communication skills; leadership skills; excellent problem-solving skills; sound financial management skills; ability to work within prescribed timelines; good self-management skills; ability to function under stressful conditions								
Primary functions	Municipality Ensuring the ren Ensuring the pro-	ndition of advice on ovision of legal aid the Municipality	all aspects of to council off						

	<ul> <li>Managing allocated litigated matters in their offices by advising on the appointment of attorneys, attending consultations and court on behalf of the municipality</li> <li>Ensuring that the municipality is aware of new court decisions</li> <li>Ensuring attendance of consultations with attorneys/advocates</li> <li>Overseeing the attendance of trials</li> <li>Informing the Municipality of consultations or meetings and hearings</li> <li>Managing inspections in respect of civil proceedings instituted for/against the City</li> </ul>
SAP	S70017179; S70017169
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	SS Sithole (012 358 7508)/J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)/S Mabena (012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

	MENT: GROUP LEGAL AND S Division: Legal Cou Corporate Compliance, Opinion Location: Pretoria Co	<u>nsel</u> ns and A				
Reference number	LESE062-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CORPORATE COMPLIANCE, OPINIONS AND ADVISORY SERVICES, ALIENATION AND ACQUISITION					
To be advertised	Internal	Externa	1			
This position seeks to attract	African female African male		coloured male erson with disability			
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annu	n				
Job purpose	To render a corporate legal research and	advisory s	service			
Appointment requirements	LLB or any other relevant legal degree or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification in law will be advantageous Being an admitted attorney or advocate will be an added advantage Relevant experience with a sound knowledge of the principles of administrative, constitution and local government and civil procedure law. A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (being conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, MS Excel, Project and PowerPoint) <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>					
Personal attributes	Negotiation skills; excellent commun	ication sk	tills; leadership skills; excellent			
and/or competencies	problem-solving skills; Sound financia prescribed timelines; good self-manager conditions	-	-			
Primary functions	<ul> <li>To ensure the rendition of an opinion and</li> <li>Giving legal opinions to client.</li> <li>Assisting clients with general legal adv</li> <li>Scrutinizing all reports emanating frequencies.</li> <li>Assisting Departments in the scrutinized</li> </ul>	vice and en rom the a	suring legal compliance.			

- Providing legal support to the Portfolio committee, Evaluation committee, specification committee, Bid committee.
- To oversee the provision of comments on reports, by scrutinizing reports and comments written.

To ensure the amendment schemes, consent uses, subdivisions, consolidations, street closure, park closures, premier consents, lifting of restrictive deed conditions, amendments of general township plans, extension of township boundaries and township establishment, by:

- Overseeing legal advice on payment of engineering services.
- Overseeing legal advice on consent use, subdivisions, consolidations and town establishments.
- Overseeing statutory notices for development processes.
- Overseeing to effect extend this, with regard to township establishment processes and at request of applicants.
- To consent to the amendment of an application for township establishment,
- Overseeing the appearance before the different boards and the Premier and Compensation Court.

To represent Council at various forums, administrative and/or quasi-judicial tribunals, high level internal and external meetings, consultations and/or negotiation, where circumstances so requires.

To ensure that the enforcement of compliance with the Town-planning Scheme, National Building Regulations and by-laws is based on the principle of efficiency, equality, sustainability and is based on the principles of efficiency, equality, sustainability and is based on fair and good governance.

To ensure the attendance of meetings and providing of input where legal aspects are dealt with.

To oversee assistance provided to departments with drafting of final contracts.

To oversee the scrutinizing of documents, by

- Taking into account legislation, policies, regulations and by-laws.
- Provision of written comments to the initiator.

To oversee the sales of immovable council owned property, by:

- Overseeing the drafting of sale agreement.
- Overseeing the finalization of transfer of property.
- Overseeing the drafting of lease agreement.
- Updating Council's property register.
- Receiving requests from departments to acquire immovable property.
- Overseeing negotiations with owners.

To oversee the acquiring of immovable property and real rights over immovable Council owned property by way of purchase and expropriation, by:

- Submitting a report to Council to purchase/expropriate Act where applicable.
- Servicing notice of expropriation and/or entering into a Deed of Sale.
- Overseeing the finalization of the legal process to transfer property into the name of Council.

**SAP** S70017200

New/natural Natural attrition

attrition

Enquiries M Mphahlele (012 358 7302)/ J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)/ S Mabena (012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Contract Management Section: Contract Advisory Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	LESE063-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR: CONTRACT ADVISORY MANAGEMENT						
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	nal				
This position seeks to attract	African female African ma Indian male	le	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,	00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose	To execute contract performance and financial monitoring						
Appointment requirements	LLB or any other relevant legal degree or equivalent qualification A Postgraduate qualification in law will be advantageous Being an admitted attorney or advocate will be an added advantage At least five years' relevant experience with a sound knowledge of the principles of administrative, constitution and local government and civil procedure law. At least two years management/supervisory experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy and being conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, MS Excel, Project and PowerPoint <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as</b> <b>required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying</b> <b>for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiation skills; excellent communication skills; leadership skills; excellent problem-solving skills; sound financial management skills; ability to work within prescribed timelines; good self-management skills; ability to function under stressful conditions						
Primary functions	projects or processes as the Providing advice and guida internal clients on contract	ey are initiated ince to Supply Chain, P ual and commercial issussion sory and support service hwane	e in terms of the policies, procedures,				

	Providing input to management and obtaining necessary approvals regarding the contractual risk areas identified Providing input to the development and maintenance of standard contract conditions and model form agreements Providing general advice and support as requested on areas such as legalisation or verification of documents, approval forms, bank facilities (letters of credit, bank guarantees) Implementing and application of financial policies and procedures Supporting the City of Tshwane's departments with the organisation of training sessions in different legal fields such as general terms and conditions, contract negotiation, compliance, anti-corruption, etc. Keeping abreast of legal, contracts and policy developments and advising on their impact Supporting the City of Tshwane's departments in all corporate and commercial matters Supporting the City of Tshwane's departments in strategic projects in various areas Coordinating the development of an annual risk register for the Section Coordinating the development of an annual risk statement and statement for the Section Providing guidance to subsections in the identification of departmental risks and action plans Receiving sub-sectional inputs and evidence bi-quarterly Reporting to and submitting evidence to the Divisional Head: Contract Management
SAP	S70017151
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	MD Motseo (012 358 6273)/ S Mabena ( 012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety Sec & EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour			
	-		OFFICE OF		ID			
	Ī			<u>THE CHIEF WH</u>	<u>IP</u>			
				pecial Advisory				
			: Statutory Co					
Location: Pretoria Central								
Reference numb	An number OFCIMATO 2010							
Kelel ence humin	Jei	OFCW078-2019	,					
Position		DIRECTOR: S	ΓΑΤΙΙΤΟΡΥ (	COMPLIANCE				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
To be advertised	1	Internal		External				
This position see	eks		can male White m	Coloured ma				
to attract		indian male win	the remaie white in	ale People with	disability			
Job level		E2						
Scale		R657 252,00 - R85	5 240,00 per annu	m				
Estimated		R978 051,71 – R1 2	23005348 per our					
remuneration		K978 051,71 - K1 2	230 033,48 per am	IuIII				
package								
Job purpose					by researching statutes,			
					by-laws, policies and sisting in outsourcing			
		<b>-</b>	0 0 1		are taken into account			
		in all Council affair	s and ensuring that	t constitutional and le	egislative actions of the			
			Council are adhe	ered to and followed	l in all matters of the			
		Municipality.						
Appointment		LLB or equivalent	qualification					
requirements		6	•	an attorney or advoca				
				_	ve environment in the			
		government and/or			Regulation 493 of 15			
		_			5 June 2007 will be an			
		added advantage						
		Computer literacy						
Personal		Proven leadership	and strategic abil	ities: proven admini	stration skills; change			
attributes and/o	r	-	-	-	problem-solving and			
competencies		-		-	s; client orientation and			
		_			ntegrity; organisational			
					xtensive knowledge of			
					specific emphasis on s with the spheres of			
					erm and strategic nature			
		within a sound lega	l framework, with	an understanding of	all relevant legislation			
	and regulations including the Constitution, Municipal Systems Act and MFMA							

Primary function	Providing legal advice, assistance and services to the Office of the Chief Whip and ensuring that the interest of Council and the City of Tshwane are protected Doing research on legislation relevant to the Municipality, to ensure that all briefs and instructions are correctly issued and dealt with Coordinating interaction between the Office of the Chief Whip and external legal practitioners on matters referred Monitoring ongoing litigation by and against the Council and the Office of the Chief Whip on matters referred Managing the caucus bulletin and publications Overseeing the resource centre of the Office
SAP	S70059464
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Louw (012 358 1226)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Water and Sanitation</u> <u>Section: Water Conservation and Water Demand Management</u> <u>Location: Johannes Ramokhoase Street Depot</u>

Reference number	PWWS333-2019						
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: METERING INSTALLATION						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage the Water Measurement Section, including the control of the various information systems, ensuring the efficient functioning of the municipal water distribution systems, through water meter installation; to ensure accurate measurement of water supplied to consumers; managing the human, material and fleet resources. This will also include the data purification of water accounts, water related queries, water audits to investigate water queries and credit control of accounts.						
Appointment requirements	BSc Engineering (Civil) or B Tech Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification At least five years' working experience with specific reference to water metering installation in the local government sector A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy.						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiation skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; being energetic; having imagination; flexible; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail						
Primary functions	METERING Managing new water connections Ensuring the drafting of tender documents, the process of advertisement, adjudication and the awarding of applicable contracts to ensure that approved meters and fittings can be procured and contractors appointed Ensuring the recording of all details in respect of applicants, stand and meter connection information on the infrastructure management system at the time of application						

Ensuring the determination of meter size based on fire-flow requirement and domestic peak flow

Ensuring that the electronic job cards are issued to the applicable contractor for the installation of the meter

Ensuring that a hard copy of the job card is received after completion of the work Ensuring that work is supervised to ensure quality and specification compliance Overseeing the process of data capturing, payments, SAP information and the evaluation of the efficiency of procedures

Managing the database

Assisting the Finance Department by maintaining an accurate database of meters Overseeing the investigation of any queries received from Finance related to water

meters, such as readings, damaged meters, etc.

Ensuring the updating of IBIS and/or SAP and or informing finance of all relevant information obtained during the investigation

Overseeing the replacement of water meters

Issuing the correct instructions to the contractor or own personnel

Determining that reservoir meters are accurate resulting in a balanced system by extracting the information from various meter-reading platforms

Ensuring and overseeing the replacement of damaged water meters

Ensuring the identification of old meters by means of regular water meter audits and taking appropriate action to replace old and worn meters

Overseeing the process to determine the likely volume of water supplied to consumers but not measured

Overseeing the tabulation of information obtained during abovementioned processes

To ensure the implementation of initiatives of improving meter accuracy through capital works, maintenance works or meter management

DATA PURIFICATION SERVICES

Assist with the compilation of unaccounted for water by initiate water audit inspections in order to check and rectify discrepancies.

Rendering of a client and support service

Ensure that income is generated in accordance with actual consumption

Facilitate, manage and control the capturing and updating of meter information

Day to day management of the KPA'S of subsection Water Data Management INSPECTION & COMPLIANCE SERVICES

Planning: Programs to improve the utilizing of water consumption

Responsible to monitor UAW with the aid of the IMQS computer program and other computer programs.

Establish the probability of underground leaks by analysing water consumption trends and deviations.

Establish and monitor water loss management programs.

Project Management: Responsible for projects involving pressure management. Night flows are continuously monitored in supply zones to detect areas with high Unaccounted for Water (UAW)

Involved in projects to optimize the management and operation of the water network systems. Liaison with consulting and other firms and authorities involved in this development.

Involved in projects towards developing an accurate database for the bulk water consumers to effectively manage the consumption and billing of these customers.

Responsible for the introduction and development of systems to reduce and control of Unaccounted for Water.

Responsible for managing the water audit contract.

Analyse water supply network to establish positioning and sizing of meters used to log night flows.

SAP	S70006794
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela(012 385 4466)/M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Water and Sanitation</u> <u>Section: Bulk and Waste Water Services: Bulk Water Supply</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	PWWS334-2019							
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTO	OR: RESERVO	IRS AND BULK	PIPELINE				
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	rnal					
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleMite femalePerson with disabilityIndian female							
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 - R730 248	3,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To manage the acquisition of sufficient bulk water for the City of Tshwane with an acceptable quality on a continuous basis, so that all areas have adequate water at all times; and the operation and maintenance of reservoirs, pipes and all associated equipment and structures							
Appointment requirements	BSc Engineering (Civil) or B Tech Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration with ECSA as professional or candidate engineer or technologist for drawing approvals At least five years' working experience with specific reference to water reservoirs, high pressure steel pipes and pump stations A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy.							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to make high-risk decisions of short- and long-term and strategic nature, to make decisions with a high impact on the organisation and which may have grave consequences; ability to meet strict deadlines							
Primary functions	Operating and maintaining reservoirs and bulk pipelines Assisting in the planning and approval of new bulk systems, reservoirs and bulk pipelines Monitoring and controlling the City of Tshwane's daily water demand Managing and administrating the subsection							
SAP	S70007266							
New/natural attrition Enquiries	Natural attrition L Tema (012 358 1691)/ 3821)	M Nkadimeng (01)	2 358 6043)/ D Nkhui	na (012 358				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICESDivision: Water and SanitationSection: Waste Water TreatmentLocation: Pretoria Central

Reference number PWWS335-2019

### Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: WASTE WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

To be advertised	Internal		External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 -	– R730 248,00	) per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To manage the operation of the wastewater treatment works to meet the requirements of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956) and the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998)							
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>BSc (Biochemistry, Microbiology) or BTech (Water Care)</li> <li>Registration or eligibility to register as a Class VI Process Controller with the</li> <li>Department of Water and Sanitation</li> <li>Registration as a Professional Scientist according to Act 55 of 1982 would be an added advantage</li> <li>A postgraduate qualification in wastewater treatment will be an added advantage</li> <li>At least eight years' working experience in biological nutrient removal technologies and sewage sludge management</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy.</li> <li>Willingness to work outside of normal working hours and/or weekends and standby</li> </ul>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to make high-risk decisions of short- and long-term and strategic nature, to make decisions with a high impact on the organisation and which may have grave consequences; ability to meet strict deadlines.							
Primary functions	Managing the operation of the wastewater treatment works to meet t requirements of the Water Act, 1956 (Act 54 of 1956) and the National Water A 1998 (Act 36 of 1998) Managing the stabilisation and disposal of sludge generated in the water treatme process							

	Managing the monitoring of the influent, treatment units and effluent characterisation required to operate the wastewater treatment works
SAP	S70008090
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	K Esterhuyse (012 358 0702)/M Nkadimeng(012 358 6043)/ T Mahlaela(012 385 4466)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Politica	1	Prof	essional	Safety, Secu	urity and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Suppor	t services	Tech	nnical	Unskilled la	abour
		DEPARTM	ENT: U	J <b>TILITY</b>	SEF	RVICES		
		Division	n: Wate	er and Sa	nitat	tion		
				x Water S				
		Location: Rood					ant	
Reference number	Reference number PWWS336-2019							
Position		DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ROODEPLAAT WATER TREATMENT PLANT						
To be advertised		Internal		]	Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract		African female Indian male White	e female	Coloured fer	male	Coloured People wit	male h Disability	Indian female
Job level		E1						
Scale		R551 508,00 – R73	0 248,00	per annum	l			
Estimated remuneration package		R841 059,34 – R1 (	)68 561,9	99 per annu	m			
Job purpose		To manage the oper well as associated be quality.				-		
Appointment requirements		National Diploma o At least five years' at least two years sh A valid Code B driv Computer literacy	working ould be	experience on a superv	e in a	water trea	-	
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Integrity; intellige responsibility; abili				-	ty; willing	gness to accept
Primary functions		Executing generic management functions Executing generic financial functions Managing the operation and maintaining the water purification plant and boreholes on a continuous basis in order to meet the water demand and the required water quality standard as per SANS 241:2015 Managing the optimisation of water usage from own sources to reduce the demands for external water services providers Ensuring and managing the execution of operational and maintenance contracts Managing all logistical, personnel and administrative duties of the plant Managing and maintain the Blue Drop status of the Roodeplaat Water Supply System.						
New/natural attrition Enquiries	n	S70007076 Natural attrition L Tema (012 358 10	691)/ M	Nkadimeng	g (012	2 358 6043	3)/ D Nkhur	na (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICESDivision: Water and SanitationSection: Infrastructure ProvisionLocation: Pretoria Central

Reference number	PWWS337-2019						
Position	DEPUTY D	IRECTOR	R: INFRASTR	<b>UCTURE PROV</b>	<b>VISION</b>		
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 –	R730 248,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage the provision of new water infrastructure installation, and manage contracts and project management						
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>BEng. or BTech degree in Civil Engineering, preferably in water</li> <li>A project management qualification will be an added advantage</li> <li>Registration as a professional engineer or professional technologist will be an added advantage</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience in the water services sector, in particular experience with project management and contract administration for the provision of new water and sanitation infrastructure is required</li> <li>At least three years' experience at a supervisory level</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence.</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to make high-risk decisions of a long-term nature; ability to make decisions with high impact on the organisation, with possible grave consequences; ability to ensure that deadlines are met; stakeholder management skills						
Primary functions							

	Ensure the implementation and execution of projects based on labour-intensive construction methods in terms of the Expanded Public Works Programme Ensure sectional support services with reference to the rendering of financial, corporate and management support
SAP	S70006491
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466) or M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043) or D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICESDivision: Water and SanitationSection: Infrastructure ProvisionLocation: Pretoria Central

Reference number	PWWS338-2019						
Position	DEPUTY D	IRECTOR	: INFRASTR	UCTURE PROV	ISION		
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleIndianPerson with disabilityIndian						
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage the execution of water and sanitation infrastructure upgrading and refurbishment						
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>BEng or BTech degree in Civil Engineering, preferably in water</li> <li>A project management qualification will be an added advantage</li> <li>Registration as professional engineer or professional technologist will be an added advantage</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience in the water services sector, in the municipal environment</li> <li>At least three years' experience on a managerial or supervisory level</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to make high-risk decisions of a long-term nature; ability to make decisions with high impact on the organisation with possible grave consequences; ability to ensure that deadlines are met; stakeholder management skills						
Primary functions	<ul> <li>Execute generic management functions</li> <li>Execute generic financial functions</li> <li>Ensure programming of projects to ensure their timeous implementation and execution</li> <li>Oversee the budget process</li> <li>Ensure the implementation of preconstruction/planning/design phase</li> <li>Manage the implementation and execution of the construction phase of projects</li> <li>Ensure eradication/reduction of water and sanitation infrastructure backlogs</li> <li>Oversee the implementation and execution of projects based on labour-intensive construction methods in terms of the Expanded Public Works Programme</li> </ul>						

	Ensure sectional support services with reference to the rendering of financial, corporate and management support
SAP	S70006523
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466) or M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043) or D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Water and Sanitation</u> <u>Section: Infrastructure Planning and System Development</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central and Region 4 to 7</u>

Reference number	PWWS339-	2019			
Position	ENGINEE	RING CON	SULTANT		
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal	
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female
Job level	D2/3				
Scale	R383 268,00 -	- R623 568,00	) per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 -	- R793 685,66	per annum		
Job purpose	Facilitate, manage and control, in regional context, the practical expansion of the city's water and sewer infrastructure by Council, province and private developers and outside parties, including all agreements and requirements of the total process from the point of application to the final take-over, on behalf of Council, of water and sewerage installations in new townships as well as scheme amendments such as consent-uses, rezoning, subdivisions and consolidations, building and site development plans approval, second dwelling, applications for the relaxation of building lines and servitude encroachments in existing townships which require infrastructure extensions or amendments; and facilitate the final inspections prior to issue of occupation certificates for buildings and developments.				
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>BEng or BTech Degree in Civil Engineering (Water)</li> <li>A project management qualification will be an added advantage</li> <li>Registration as professional engineer or professional technologist will be an added advantage</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience in the design and construction of water and sewer infrastructure</li> <li>At least two years' experience at supervisory level</li> <li>Compliance with the MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15</li> <li>June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007 will be an added advantage</li> <li>A valid driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	make decisio	ns with high	impact on the	g-term and strategic a e organisation with les are met; stakehole	possible grave

	skills; ability to meet strict deadlines; ability to handle exposure to situations which are physically threatening; experience in township development and land-use amendment (private and housing development); exposure to engineering principles and knowledge regarding planning, design and construction of water and sewerage infrastructure that have to be applied; exposure to the application of applicable norms, standards, procedures and policies of Council; and ability to adhere to national and provincial acts and policies
Primary functions	Facilitate, manage and control town-planning scheme amendments Facilitate, manage and control new township developments Perform general administration Render client services Evaluate township applications with regard to water and sanitation services Evaluate township applications regarding conditions of establishment Draft recommendations regarding conditions to be adhered to by the developer Liaise with developers, town planners, consulting engineers, and all other concerned parties regarding water and sanitation systems for new developments Assess the capacity/availability/required augmentation of infrastructure to support the application Evaluate advice on amendments and ultimately approve engineering designs and drawings for water and sewer infrastructure for township developments, as well as private infrastructure for sectional title developments and Section 21 companies Compile the service agreements Attend site meetings during the construction phase of township development to ensure that new infrastructure is constructed according to municipal standards Undertake inspections before services are taken over Exercise control over the calculation, provision and cancellation of financial guarantees for new infrastructure by developers Implement policies regarding water and sanitation contributions by developers as well as policies on incentives for development Control appropriate legal aspects of township establishment as far as water and sanitation services are concerned Ensure that as-built drawings are provided for record purposes Evaluate and approve building plans concerning water and sanitation issues Undertake inspections of water and sanitation connections for new buildings (not houses) before the final occupation certificates are issued Provide technical input into the IDP and liaise with Ward Committees, community organisations and officials from other divisions
SAP	S70006442
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Myanga (012 358 7991)/ M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Water and Sanitation Section: Scientific Services and Pollution Control Location: Daspoort Laboratory

Reference number	PWWS340-2019					
Position	SCIENTIST	<b>F TECHNI</b>	CIAN (2 POS	TS)		
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C2/3/D1					
Scale	R262 344,00 -	- R426 720,00	) per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R333 914,94 -	R333 914,94 – R543 134,91 per annum				
Job purpose	To provide a laboratory service to City of Tshwane and external clients, to prevent water pollution and to preserve the environment by conducting water analysis to determine the quality of water at all wastewater treatment works, rivers, underground water resources, swimming pools, Industrial effluents, etc.					
Appointment requirements	A relevant three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in analytical chemistry or equivalent qualification SANAS Accreditation Certificate and/or ISO 17025 Certificate will be an added advantage At least two years' relevant working experience in a laboratory environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Thorough understanding of principles and practices of analytical chemistry; decisiveness; a sense of customer care; a sense of appropriate public/private interaction management; change management skills; a sense of participatory management; leadership skills; innovative thinking; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; a positive attitude; good communication skills (written and verbal); ability to be creative; ability to work under pressure; ability to network; not being afraid of heights					
Primary functions	Prevent water analyses and p Preserve the e	pollution by providing data nvironment by astewater trea	taking samples to whoever need y conducting wat	shwane and external of at water sources, per ds them for whatever p ter analysis to determine rers, underground wat	rforming several purpose ine the quality of	

SAP	S70006910, S70006931
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	P Modikoe ( 012 358 0708)/ M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Division: Programme and Process Coordination and Compliance Section: Programme Coordination and Compliance Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SDTM954-C-2019				
Position	SENIOR ST	<b>FRATEGI</b>	C SUPPORT S	SPECIALIST	
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal	
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	<b>E</b> 1				
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum			
Job purpose	To improve projects and programme management.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least five years' working experience of which two years should be at a junior management level in project /programme management A valid Code B driver's licence, with own vehicle Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies				thinking; ability to to accept responsibil	1 •
Primary functions	Ensuring compliance to project management requirements Ensuring adherence to project/programme management standards Ensuring adherence to regulatory requirements for procurement, implementation and management of projects Putting in place measures within the cluster to ensure job creation and contracts management Assisting in monitoring and assessing progress of implementation of projects Identifying deviations from original plans and assisting with mitigation measures Reporting on projects for the cluster and assisting with the preparation of cluster project files for audit				
SAP	S70073421				
New/natural attrition Enquiries	New A Dharumrajh	a (012 358 16	73)		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Division: Programme and Process Coordination and Compliance Section: Programme Coordination and Compliance Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SDTM955-C	-2019			
Position	SENIOR ST	RATEGIO	C SUPPORT	SPECIALIST	
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal	
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	E1				
Scale	R551 508,00 -	R730 248,00	) per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum			
Job purpose	To provide business process improvements at service delivery operations and project implementation level.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least five years' working experience of which two years should be at a junior management level in business process management A valid Code B driver's licence with own vehicle Computer literacy.				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; ability to pay attention to details; flexibility; decisiveness; willingness to accept responsibility				
Primary functions	Developing and implementing business processes and policies that pertain to the implementation of projects within the COO cluster Assisting in the compilation of continuous improvements plans Assisting in developing, maintaining and evaluating annual continuous improvements plans Assisting in engaging stakeholders effectively at the project level Assisting in developing and maintenance of repository and change control of business processes, and change control processes relating to implementation of projects Conducting workshops to map, re-engineer and implement business processes at project implementation and operations improvement levels Providing training on BPR procedures and standards as they relate to the COO cluster departments at projects and in service-delivery operations				

New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	A Dharumrajh (012 358 1673)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Division: Cluster Operations Support Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

**Reference number** SDTM956-C-2019 Position SENIOR STRATEGIC SUPPORT SPECIALIST To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks Indian male White female White male Person with disability All categories to attract E1 Job level R551 508,00 - R730 248,00 per annum Scale **Estimated** R841 059,34 - R1 068 561,99 per annum remuneration package Job purpose To perform performance planning, monitoring and evaluation. An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or Appointment requirements degree) or equivalent qualification At least five years' working experience of which two years should be at a junior management level in the fields of performance management and audit in local government A valid Code B driver's licence with own vehicle Computer literacy **Personal attributes** Integrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; ability to pay attention to detail; flexibility; decisiveness; willingness to accept responsibility; and/or competencies **Primary functions** Assisting with performance reporting and monitoring for the cluster Assisting with developing and rolling out performance procedures, controls and protocols within the cluster Conducting performance reviews and audits Verifying of performance reported by cluster departments on projects and plans Assisting with cluster risk management and risk oversight Assisting in conducting the individual performance function for the cluster Assisting the cluster in addressing audit findings and putting in place mechanisms to prevent future audit findings SAP S70003747 New/natural New attrition Enquiries A Dharumrajh (012 358 1673)

(Positions for JF10/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

	T Managerial	Politic		Professional		urity and EMS	
Secretarial	Semi-skilled l	11	ort services	Technical	Unskilled la		
DEPART	MENT: OFFI			<u>OPERATI</u>	ONS OFF	<u>ICER</u>	
			ion: N/A				
	-		<u>on: N/A</u>				
	<u>I</u>	Location: P	retoria Ce	entral			
Reference number SDTM957-C-2019							
Position	DIDECTO	D. DEDGO	NAT ACC	ISTANCE 7	го тир (		
1 USHION	OPERATI			ISTANCE			
To be advertised	Internal			External			
This position seeks	African female	African male White female	Coloured fe			Indian female	
to attract	Indian male	white remale	White male	Person Wi	ith disability	All categories	
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00	– R855 240,0	00 per annun	1			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	regarding po	litical and a partments in t	dministrativ he cluster, o	e issues, rese	arch, and	perations Officer liaison with the t and all relevant	
Appointment requirements	degree) or eq At least eight assistant	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least eight years' working experience of which five years should be as a personal assistant Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	0.1			vative thinking ness to accept	•	pay attention to y	
Primary functions	<ul> <li>Managing the diary of the Chief Operations Officer</li> <li>Responding and providing information to the Chief Operations Officer and all ot clients according to the directives</li> <li>Ensuring confidentiality of documents</li> <li>Providing administration and secretariat support</li> <li>Providing logistical support</li> <li>Scheduling and planning the personal and executive diary of the chief operation officer and related events</li> <li>Rendering administrative and secretarial support</li> <li>Keeping record of information</li> <li>S70073109</li> </ul>						
New/natural	New						
attrition Enquiries	A Dharumraj	h (012 358 1e	573)				
		\`-= 220 I(	,				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Division: Strategic Cluster Operational Support Section: Integrated Performance Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SDTM958-C-2019				
Position		DIRECTOR: INTEGRATED PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT			
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal	
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	E2				
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00	per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum				
Job purpose	To establish effective integrated performance management practices within the Chief Operations Officer's cluster.				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in internal auditing or equivalent qualification At least eight years' working experience of which five years should be at a junior management level in the fields of performance management and auditing in local government Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Integrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; ability to pay attention to detail; flexibility; decisiveness; willingness to accept responsibility			
Primary functions	Conducting performance reporting for the cluster Developing and rolling out performance procedures, controls and protocols Conducting performance reviews and audits for cluster departments Coordinating cluster risk management and oversight Assisting with individual performance functions for the cluster Coordinating audit findings and assisting cluster to resolve them				
SAP	\$70073102				
New/natural attrition	New				
Enquiries	A Dharumrajh	(012 358 167	/3)		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER Division: Strategic Cluster Operational Support Section: Legislative and Governance Coordination Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SDTM959-C-2019				
Position	DIRECTOR: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNANCE COORDINATION				
To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categories				
Job level	E2				
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum				
Job purpose	To assist the Divisional Head in establishing and implementing a governance and compliance oversight function over departments in the COO cluster				
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in law, chartered governance, auditing or accounting or equivalent qualification At least seven years' working experience of which five years should be at a junior management or specialist level in the fields of governance, legal or audit in local government or the public service Court experience as a practitioner, legal compliance work or experience as a candidate attorney will be an added advantage A valid Code B driver's licence with own vehicle Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; ability to pay attention to details; flexibility; decisiveness; willingness to accept responsibility				
Primary functions SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	<ul> <li>Proactive management of cluster regulatory compliance</li> <li>Proactive management of cluster matters pertaining to the Public Protector, PAIA and PAJA</li> <li>Proactive management of cluster litigation matters</li> <li>Embedding of good governance and anti-corruption</li> <li>Proactive management of cluster-related forensic audit matters</li> <li>S70073416</li> <li>New</li> <li>A Dharumrajh (012 358 1673)</li> </ul>				

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations Coordination Section: Roads and Stormwater Infrastructure Maintenance Management Location: Belle Ombre Depot

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number SDTM898-2019

#### Position FUNCTIONAL HEAD: GRAVEL ROAD AND QUARRY MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS

Internal	External				
African female Indian male	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
D2/3					
R383 268,00 -	R623 568,00 p	er annum			
R487 828,62 –	R793 685,66 p	er annum			
To manage the construction of roads and stormwater projects in all the regions of Tshwane; do cost and project monitoring and planning to ensure that projects are functional and an asset to the City of Tshwane, and that they alleviate historical backlogs.					
An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in civil engineering, or equivalent qualification Registration with a professional body will be an added advantage Relevant experience in road and stormwater construction and maintenance as well as environmental and quarry management A valid Code EB driver's licence Computer literacy					
Good communication and interpersonal skills; ability to liaise with councillors and other parties involved in construction operations; leadership qualities; creativeness ability to solve problems and to be creative in problem solving; ability to work under pressure; assertiveness and decisiveness; good team-working skills				; creativeness;	
Managing road and storm water construction operations Compiling cost estimations for departmental construction projects Compiling project plans for construction projects Measuring cost, productivity and quality of construction projects Ensuring that materials are ordered and delivered to site Providing practical guidance to construction teams Monitoring project expenditure and the determining and managing the unit rate					
	African female Indian male D2/3 R383 268,00 – R487 828,62 – To manage the Tshwane; do c functional and backlogs. An appropriate degree) in civil Registration wi Relevant exper environmental A valid Code E Computer litera Good commun other parties in ability to solve pressure; assert Managing road Compiling cost Compiling proj Measuring cost Ensuring that n Providing proc	African female Indian maleAfrican maleD2/3D2/3R383 268,00 - R623 568,00 pR487 828,62 - R793 685,66 pTo manage the construction of Tshwane; do cost and project functional and an asset to the backlogs.An appropriate career-related degree) in civil engineering, of Registration with a profession Relevant experience in road ar environmental and quarry mar A valid Code EB driver's licer Computer literacyGood communication and inte other parties involved in cons ability to solve problems and t pressure; assertiveness and dealManaging road and storm wate Compiling cost estimations for Compiling project plans for complicity of the parties are or Or of the parties and the providing project expenditure	African female Indian maleAfrican maleColoured femaleD2/3R383 268,00 - R623 568,00 per annumR487 828,62 - R793 685,66 per annumTo manage the construction of roads and storm Tshwane; do cost and project monitoring and functional and an asset to the City of Tshware backlogs.An appropriate career-related tertiary qualificat degree) in civil engineering, or equivalent qualif Registration with a professional body will be an Relevant experience in road and stormwater con- environmental and quarry management A valid Code EB driver's licence Computer literacyGood communication and interpersonal skills; a other parties involved in construction operation ability to solve problems and to be creative in pr pressure; assertiveness and decisiveness; good to Managing road and storm water construction project Measuring cost, productivity and quality of const Ensuring that materials are ordered and delivere Providing project expenditure and the determini	African female Indian male       African male       Coloured female       Coloured male         D2/3       R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum       Person with disability         R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum       R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum         To manage the construction of roads and stormwater projects in all Tshwane; do cost and project monitoring and planning to ensure the functional and an asset to the City of Tshwane, and that they allev backlogs.         An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year nation degree) in civil engineering, or equivalent qualification Registration with a professional body will be an added advantage Relevant experience in road and stormwater construction and maintena environmental and quarry management         A valid Code EB driver's licence       Computer literacy         Good communication and interpersonal skills; ability to liaise with c other parties involved in construction operations; leadership qualities ability to solve problems and to be creative in problem solving; ability pressure; assertiveness and decisiveness; good team-working skills         Managing road and storm water construction operations       Compiling cost estimations for departmental construction projects         Compiling cost estimations for departmental construction projects       Emaility of construction projects         Managing road and storm water construction operations       Compiling cost, productivity and quality of construction projects         Ensuring that materials are ordered and delivered to site       Providing practical guidance to construction teams     <	

	Creating purchase requisitions for materials and services required Compiling monthly project and cost management reports Evaluating the performance of personnel Carrying out regular site inspections Exercising quality control on materials and services delivered to site Exercising environmental and quarry management Practically training personnel in contraction methods Insuring adherence to Occupational Health and Safety Standards and construction regulations Using computer programs for reports and cost management
SAP	S70020193
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	A Komote (012 358 0612)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 5 Section: Community Service Location: All libraries in Region 5

Reference number	SDTM961-5-2019					
Position	FUNCTION	AL HEAD:	LIBRARY SE	RVICES		
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 –	R623 568,00 j	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage and supervise facilities and staff.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in library and information science or equivalent qualification Registration as a member of LIASA will be an added advantage At least five years' experience as a librarian A valid Code B driver's licence with own transport Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibilities; Being flexible and energetic; decisiveness; honesty and having a sense of urgency; ability to take initiative; being innovative					
Primary functions	Monitoring the Supervising teo Managing the materials to ma Identifying ICT Requisitioning rendering Updating asset Managing and Requesting dai	execution of p execution of a chnical support purchase of a intain core inf needs to main the repair or p registers to ma supervising fac ly and annual mpliance with environment	bolicy and systems all other City of Ts and budget admir new stock, filling ormation collection tain electronic ser replacement of equanage organisation cilities and staff maintenance of exi Occupational Heal	g of gaps and weedin ns rvices aipment to ensure cont al assets	ocedures ag of outdated cinuous service	

	Analysing existing services and procedures to ensure relevancy and effectiveness Assisting with presentation of programmes and events Assisting in presenting of identified development programmes for communities Maintaining community involvement Maintaining communication with stakeholders to establish positive relations and determine community needs
SAP	S70027838
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	K Kgopyane (012 358 6986) or L Ncube (012 358 7040)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	bour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	RTN			**					
DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 5									
Section: Management and Administration Support									
Location: Rayton									
Reference number SDTM962-5-2019									
Position MANAGEMENT SUPPORT OFFICER									
To be advertised		Internal		Ех	External				
This position seeks to attract		African female Indian male	White fem	Coloured femal	e Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female ability			
Job level		D2/3							
Scale		R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package		R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum							
Job purpose		To execute on an operational matrix basis a departmental managerial support service, finance managerial support services and strategic managerial support services.							
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least two years' relevant experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attribute and/or competence		Good people skills; appropriate experience in conflict resolutions of subordinates; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to do presentations.							
Primary function	S	Assisting in the execution of a departmental managerial support service: Facilitating the development and review or updating of the legislated five-year departmental IDP Facilitating and coordinating the development of business plans Facilitating the development and review or updating of the legislated five-year departmental IDP Taking joint responsibility for business plans information and coordination operations Assisting with SDBIP technical evaluation operations Assisting with risk register and Gap analyses facilitation in the department Assisting with the departmental performance review and monitoring Assisting with the submission of the annual report Executing a departmental/divisional strategic managerial support service							
SAP New/natural attri	tion	S70019752 New							
Enquiries		L Ncube (012 358 7040)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations Coordination Section: Regional Technical Services: Distribution Location: Capital Park

Reference number	eference number SDTM963-2019							
Position								
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	D1							
Scale	R332 700,00 – R426 720,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R423 465,79 – R543 134,91 per annum							
Job purpose	To manage the control room functions related to the 11 kV-400 V and 400 V electrical network activities, to exercise control over personnel in the control room to ensure safety and reliability of the network; and to assist with fault-finding during system power failures and interruptions.							
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification</li> <li>Trade certificate as electrician (red seal)</li> <li>At least ten years' relevant experience in local authority electrical networks, of which at least five years should be at a supervisory level</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence and own transport</li> <li>Computer literacy (SAP)</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required</li> </ul>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity, flexibility, willingness to accept responsibility, high level of hand-eye coordination, high level of three-dimensional ability, excellent eyesight, good communication skills, technical skills							
Primary functions	Managing the control room functions related to the 11 KV-400 V and 400 V electrical network activities Exercising control over personnel in the control room to ensure safety, reliability of the network Assisting with fault-finding during system power failures and interruptions							
SAP	S70006100							
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition							
Enquiries	L Mojapelo (012 358 4470)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPAL	RTM	ENT: REGIONAL O	PERATIONS AN	D COORDI	NATION			
		<b>Division: Regiona</b>	al Operations: Reg	gion <u>3</u>				
	S	Section: Management	and Administrati	on Support				
		Location:	Pretoria Central					
<b>Reference number</b>		SDTM964-3-2019						
Position		SUPPORT SERVIC	ES OFFICER					
To be advertised		Internal	Exte	ernal				
This position seeks	s to	African female African ma	ale Coloured female		Indian female			
attract		Indian male		Person with disa	bility			
Job level		C2/3/D1						
Scale		R245 172,00 – R398 796	00 per appum					
Scale		K245 172,00 - K576 770	,00 per annum					
Estimated								
remuneration pack	cage	R312 058,19 – R507 592	,87 per annum					
Job purpose		To render on an operation	· •	0	11			
		finance managerial suppo	ort services and strateg	gic managerial s	apport services.			
Appointment		An appropriate career-re	lated tertiary qualific	ation (three-yea	r national diploma or			
Requirements		degree) or equivalent qua		ation (three-yea	i national dipionia of			
		At least two years' releva						
		A valid Code B driver's l	-					
		Computer literacy						
		0 1 1 1'11	• , •	• • •	с с <b>і</b> ,			
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Good people skills; ap subordinates; willingness						
and/or competence	63	ability to do presentations	1 1	inty, ability to pa	ty attention to detail.,			
		donity to do presentation	,					
Primary functions		Daily assisting in the exe	cution of a departmen	tal managerial s	upport service			
		Facilitating the develop						
		departmental IDP and fac	-		_			
		Assisting with the respo	nsibility for business	plans, informa	tion and coordination			
		operations Assisting with carrying out SDBIP technical evaluation operations:						
				-				
		Assisting with facilitation of the risk register and Gap analyses in the department Assisting with the departmental performance review and monitoring						
		Assisting with the submis	ssion of annual report	8	-			
~		Executing a departmental	/divisional strategic n	nanagerial suppo	ort service			
SAP	•	S70023011						
New/natural attrit	ion	New CB Diale (012 358 8323)						
Enquiries		CB Diale (012 358 8323)						

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEP	ART	<b>MENT: REG</b>	IONAL (	<b>OPERATIONS</b> A	ND COORDI	NATION		
		Di	ivision: R	egional Operation	ons			
				and Electricity				
Location: Region 3								
			Re-a	dvertisement				
			<u>110 u</u>					
Reference numb	er	SDTM836-A	-2019					
Position		DIRECTOR	• FNFR(	<b>GY AND ELECT</b>	<b>BICITV SFR</b>	VICE		
		DIRECTOR		<b>JI AND ELEC I</b>	KICII I SEK	VICE		
To be advertised		Internal		Ew	ternal			
10 be auvertiseu		Internal		EĂ	lemai			
This position good	ka to	African female	African ma	le Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female		
This position see attract	KS LO	Indian male	Amean ma		Person with disa			
attract								
Job level		E2						
Scale		R657 252,00 -	R855 240,	00 per annum				
			D1 000 05	2.40				
Estimated		R978 051,71 –	R1 230 05.	3,48 per annum				
remuneration								
package								
Job purpose		To manage the	application	of resources and ex	pertise used in the	distribution of		
oon purpose		-				achieve the strategic		
		•		onsibility for the stra	1	0		
		operations as w	vell as the n	nanaging of strategic	projects of the div	vision; to build strong		
				-	•	their agreed targets on		
		the performanc	e of the net	works under their co	ntrol.			
		D En a (Ela atri		(Electrical en eineeni	na) an DTach (Ela	atrical) on an		
Appointment requirements		•	,	(Electrical engineeri electrical qualification	<b>U</b> /	ctrical) or an		
requirements		-	•	of Competence will		ntage		
				for registration with				
		-		on will be an added a		U		
		Relevant exper						
				cence and own trans	port			
		Computer liter	acy					
Dansanal attribut	tog	Into arrity intall	iconoo not	innovativa this	ling shility imag	rinativanaga		
Personal attribut and/or competen				ience, innovative this				
and/or competen	leies	flexibility, willingness to accept responsibility, decisiveness, ability to pay attention to detail						
Primary function	ns	Managing distr	ribution and	l doing strategic plan	ning			
				nsuring adherence to	statutory regulati	ons		
		Liaising and co		-	,• •,•			
				nel processes and ac	tivities			
		Managing strat	0	cesses for continuous	simprovement			
		managing oper	anonai più		, improvement			

**SAP** S70023332

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

Enquiries GS Mnguni (012 358 4243)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Ward Administration and Communication Mobilisation Section: Public Information and Education Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number OFSP115-2019

Position CONSULTANT: INFORMATION AND CONTENT MANAGE-MENT

To be advertised	Internal	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female				
Job level	D2/3								
Scale	R383 268,00 –	R623 568,00 p	er annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 –	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum							
Job purpose	To lead and dri of the City.	To lead and drive the strategic plan, and using specific content to increase the advocacy of the City.							
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification will be an added advantage At least five years relevant experience of which at least two years should be at a management level Computer literacy								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills, organisational skills, negotiation skills, integrity, ability to pay attention to detail, independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines								
Primary functions	Developing and delivering a content strategy as part of a content lifecycle process Driving and coordinating the content strategy and publication Ensuring that all content is on-brand, consistent in terms of style, quality and tone of voice Optimising search and user experience for all channels of content including online, social media, email, point of purchase, mobile, video, print and in person								
SAP	S70001011								
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	Natural attrition							
Enquiries	M Sigudhla (01	12 358 4229)							

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety Sec & EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Ward Committee Administration and Community Mobilisation Section: Ward Committee, Community Mobilisation and Development Location: Pretoria Central

# Reference number OFSP116-2019 Position DIRECTOR: WARD COMMITTEE, COMMUNITY MOBILISATION AND DEVELOPMENT To be advertised Internal

Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with disability	Indian female					
E2									
R657 252,00 –	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum								
R978 051,71 –	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum								
To manage public participation through the ward committee system, stakeholder forums and mobilisation of the entire community; and to promote and enhance the public participation role of the Office of the Speaker.									
A three-year, career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification At least five years' experience of which three years should be at a management level in a political environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy									
<b>U I</b>			0 0	•					
Managing ward committees and stakeholder outreach programmes Providing administrative support to ward committees and ward councillors Managing ward committees and stakeholder outreach Managing and coordinating regional ward committee and stakeholder outreach operations Facilitating and coordinating community mobilisation and public consultation Assisting ward councillors regarding ward issues such as public meetings, ward profiles and service delivery matters Preparing for and strengthening the public participation role, especially support to ward committees, to ensure efficiency subject to legislated context responsibilities, national standards and the mandate of the office Liaising to ensure effective communication with all stakeholders Facilitating public participation to enhance the involvement of communities									
	E2 R657 252,00 – R978 051,71 – To manage put forums and mo public particip A three-year, of equivalent qua At least five y level in a polit A valid Code H Computer liter Integrity; pati energetic; flext Managing war Managing war Managing and operations Facilitating and Assisting ward profiles and se Preparing for a ward committe national standa Liaising to ensu	E2 R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 p R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 To manage public participation forums and mobilisation of the public participation role of the A three-year, career-related the equivalent qualification At least five years' experience level in a political environme A valid Code B driver's licen Computer literacy Integrity; patience; intellige energetic; flexibility; willingr Managing ward committees a Providing administrative supp Managing ward committees a Managing and coordinating operations Facilitating and coordinating Assisting ward councillors re profiles and service delivery of Preparing for and strengthening ward committees, to ensure effective co Facilitating public participation	Indian maleWhite femaleE2R657 252,00 - R855 240,00 per annumR978 051,71 - R1 230 053,48 per annumTo manage public participation through the way forums and mobilisation of the entire communi public participation role of the Office of the SpA three-year, career-related tertiary qualification equivalent qualification At least five years' experience of which three level in a political environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacyIntegrity; patience; intelligence; innovative energetic; flexibility; willingness to accept respManaging ward committees and stakeholder ou Managing and coordinating regional ward co operations Facilitating and coordinating community mobil Assisting ward councillors regarding ward iss profiles and service delivery matters Preparing for and strengthening the public part ward committees, to ensure efficiency subject to national standards and the mandate of the offic Liaising to ensure effective communication wit Facilitating public participation to enhance the	Indian maleWhite femalePeople with disabilityE2R657 252,00 - R855 240,00 per annumR978 051,71 - R1 230 053,48 per annumTo manage public participation through the ward committee syster forums and mobilisation of the entire community; and to promote ar public participation role of the Office of the Speaker.A three-year, career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national equivalent qualification At least five years' experience of which three years should be at a level in a political environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacyIntegrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; imaginati- energetic; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisivendManaging ward committees and stakeholder outreach programmes Providing administrative support to ward committees and ward cour Managing and coordinating regional ward committee and stakeho operations Facilitating and coordinating community mobilisation and public co Assisting ward councillors regarding ward issues such as public m profiles and service delivery matters Preparing for and strengthening the public participation role, especial ward committees, to ensure efficiency subject to legislated context re national standards and the mandate of the office Liaising to ensure effective communication with all stakeholders					

	Ensuring effective decision-making and execution as well as adherence to national legislation Rendering an HR management and performance management function to enhance the utilisation of personnel Managing and providing strategic support functions to all councillors in their respective wards Managing and updating the City's database of stakeholders Supporting and assisting the Office of the Speaker in all matters relating to City of Tshwane service delivery Liaising with ward committee and stakeholder role players and the community Assisting ward committees to identify key development priorities relating to issues such as maintenance backlogs, poorly serviced areas and problems experienced with service delivery Ensuring a climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section
SAP	S70000964
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	Manoko Mabotja (012 358 4409)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Ward Committee Administration and Community Mobilisation Section: Ward Committee, Community Mobilisation and Development Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFSP117-2019						
Position	<b>DEPUTY DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY MOBILISATION</b>						
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male W	hite female	Coloured female White Male	Indian female			
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 – R	730 248,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage and coordinate all projects and activities of community mobilisation and development and create an enabling environment for public participation in relation to services delivered in activities of the City; to ensure that community members are involved in the process of service delivery and the budget implementation plan, performance monitoring and integrated development without any hindrance.						
Appointment requirements	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification At least five years' experience of which two years should be at a management level in a political environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; patience; intelligence; innovative thinking; imagination; being energetic; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness						
Primary functions	Managing and coordinating all projects and activities of community mobilisation and development Creating an enabling environment for public participation in relation to services delivered in activities of the City and to ensure that community members are involved in the process of service delivery and the budget implementation plan, performance monitoring and integrated development without any hindrance Overseeing governance support Managing and coordinating the community mobilisation implementation process plan Assisting in the development, review and implementation of policies, strategies and reports of the Office of the Speaker						

	Leading the public participation policy and strategy development and review processes and activities applicable to the Office of the Speaker Assisting the Office of the Speaker with preparation of reports to Council
SAP	S70000999
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Mabotja (012 358 4409)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Council and Committee Secretariat Services Section: Council and Section 79 Committees Secretariat Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFSP118-2019						
Position	<b>DEPUTY DIRECTOR: STANDING COMMITTEES</b>						
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	rnal				
This position seeks to attract	Indian maleWhite femaleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite MalePeople with DisabilityIndian female						
Job level	E1						
Scale	R551 508,00 - R730 248,00	) per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage the secretariat s	ervices to all Sec	tion 79 Standing Con	nmittees.			
Appointment Requirements	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification At least five years' experience of which two years should be at a management level in a political environment A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; patience; intell flexibility; willingness to ac	-		ination; energy;			
Primary functions	<ul> <li>Managing and rendering a secretariat services to the standing committees</li> <li>Ensuring the scheduling of meetings</li> <li>Overseeing the determining, scheduling and confirming of dates</li> <li>Overseeing the organising of venues, arranging of supervising layout of venues, refreshments and parking facilities</li> <li>Monitoring the compilation, receiving and screening of reports for placement on agendas of meetings</li> <li>Monitoring the preparation of notices and agendas and the reproduction and dispatching of agendas</li> <li>Facilitating the attendance of meetings and discussions and the taking of minutes, as well as the recording of the minutes</li> <li>Rendering a support service to the chairperson at meetings regarding the procedures in terms of the rules and orders</li> <li>Advising the Chairperson during the meeting of meeting procedures, previous resolutions and any other aspects regarding the general order of the meeting</li> </ul>						

	Compiling a list of administrative notices, apologies, late arrivals and other arrangements Preparing resolutions immediately after the meeting for distribution Ensuring that agendas, minutes and other documentation are prepared on time Ensuring the compilation and sending of correspondence and official circulars to key role players regarding important arrangements, policies and any other updates that need special attention Ensuring that resolutions are implemented and followed up Distributing an action list for urgent attention to report under "Matters arising" during meetings Preparing official copies of approved minutes, including the approval
SAP	S70000836
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Mabotja (012 358 4409)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political Professional		Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Office of the Group Head Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFSP119-2	019				
Position	<b>DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROTECTION SERVICES</b>					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	White female	Coloured female White Male	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female	
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	- R1 068 561,	99 per annum			
Job purpose	To assist the Director in managing all security-related functions within the Council precinct; ensure control and safety of councillors and property of Council during Council meetings and proceedings; handle all security-related duties within the Council precinct; monitor entry and access of members of Council, officials and guests within the council chamber; identify and issue appropriate identification or accreditation.					
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in policing and crowd control A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; intelligence; innovative thinking; imaginativeness; being energetic; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to carry out instructions					
Primary functions	Ensuring control and safety of councillors and property of Council during Council meetings/proceedings Handling all security-related duties within the Council precinct. Monitoring entry and access of members of Council, officials and guests in the council chamber Identifying and issuing appropriate identification or accreditation Responding to security situations and incidents					
SAP	S70073576					
New/natural attrition	New					
Enquiries	T Babane (012	2 358 8065)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
LI		DEPARTMENT		THE SPEAK	<b>KER</b>		
			Office of the Gro				
Section: N/A							
Location: Pretoria Central							
Reference number		OFSP120-2019					
Position		DIRECTOR: PH	ROTECTION S	ERVICES			
To be advertised		Internal	]	External			
This position seeks to attract		Indian male White	coloured fer		male Indian female th Disability		
Job level		E2					
Scale		R657 252,00 – R85	5 240,00 per annum	1			
Estimated remuneration package		R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose		To assist the Speaker of Council in managing all security-related functions within the Council precinct; ensure control and safety of Councillors and property of Council during council meetings and proceedings; handle all security-related duties within the Council precinct; monitor entry and access of members of Council, officials and guests within the council chamber; identify and issue appropriate identification or accreditation					
Appointment requirements		An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in policing and crowd control A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencie		Effective oral and written communication skills; ability to follow up on outstanding issues; intelligence; innovative thinking; imagination; being energetic; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness					
Primary functions SAP New/natural		Ensuring control and safety of councillors and property of Council during Council meetings and proceedings Handling all security-related duties within the Council precinct Monitoring entry and access of members of Council, officials and guests within the council chamber Identifying and issuing appropriate identification or accreditation requirement Responding to security situations and incidents S70073575 New					
attrition Enquiries		T Babane (012 358 8065)					

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT</u> <u>Division: Transportation Planning Infrastructure</u> <u>Section: Intelligent Transport Systems, Traffic Engineering and Operations</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

<b>Reference number</b>	TRRO452-2019					
Position	ENGINEEI	RING CON	SULTANT			
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African female	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 -	- R623 568,00	) per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 -	- R793 685,66	ó per annum			
Job purpose	To oversee the execution of road-safety improvements and related operations, the improvement of road safety and the implementation of road improvements.					
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>BEng or BTech degree in Civil Engineering</li> <li>Registration as professional engineer or professional technologist will be an added advantage</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience</li> <li>At least two years' experience at a supervisory level</li> <li>A valid driver's licence with own vehicle</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Knowledge of relevant legislation and applicable standards and policies (with specific reference to the Road Traffic Signs Manual, Road Traffic Act and Traffic Calming Policies); ability to take professional responsibility for work executed					
Primary functions	Ensuring the improvement of road safety Overseeing the administration of requests and complaints from the public, ward councillors and departments Identifying hazardous locations Conducting road safety audits Ensuring the executing of road safety audits Investigating traffic and pedestrian safety around schools Investigating requests for traffic calming Investigating pedestrian safety aspects of walkways and cycle tracks Overseeing the development of road safety master plans, including the appointment of consultants and community participation Overseeing the compilation of tender documentation					

	Ensuring that procurements processes are carried out Budgeting for warranted measures to be implemented Designing and instructing measures to be implemented Liaising with other public spheres on issues involving them Initiating, investigating and administering permanent road closures from a traffic safety point of view Evaluating and commenting on security village applications Ensuring the implementation of road improvements Developing, designing and implementing road safety projects on corridors Identifying upgrades of intersections and other small road upgrades to improve capacity and safety Managing urgent and unforeseen road improvements Budgeting and appointing consultants, where necessary Providing inputs and comments on larger road planning projects Evaluating and approving applications from a traffic engineering point of view, including traffic and pedestrian safety geometric designs
SAP	S70008720
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Ramekane (012 358 7822) or J Masilela (012 358 0225)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: TRT Project Planning and Implementation Location: Hatfield

Reference number	TRRO453-2019					
Position	<b>DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</b>					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleColoured maleWhite femaleImage: Coloured femalePeople with Disability					
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	To create a dedicated fast lane bus/taxi commuter service between identified designated areas					
Appointment requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Town and Regional Planning, Civil Engineering or Transport Planning or equivalent qualification Registration as a professional engineer or professional town planner will be an advantage) At least eight years' relevant experience At least three years' experience at a management or supervisory level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound knowledge of the relevant legislation that govern employment practices, ie MFMA, EEA, SDA, BCEA and LRA, Corporate Governance; in-depth understanding of Government strategic thinking and policies in relation to human capital management and how they can practically be applied; sound knowledge of principles and practices of municipal budget preparation and administration; sound knowledge of principles and practices of project management; business acumen; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; being energetic; imaginativeness; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations					
Primary functions	Executing generic management functions Executing generic financial functions					

	Doing planning of transport systems, including BRT routes, feeder routes, stations, depots and terminals Forecasting of demand for BRT systems Doing ITS planning, including call centres Doing urban design of infrastructure elements Designing systems to ensure that all BRT operations and infrastructure components are integrated and well planned at conceptual level Doing land use planning to ensure that BRT serves approved land use and facilitates land development
SAP	S70009910
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Kone (012 358 3139

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: IRPTN Infrastructure Services Location: Hatfield

<b>Reference number</b>	TRRO454-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleColoured maleWhite femaleMite femalePeople with Disability					
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 -	- R855 240,00	) per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 -	- R1 230 053,	48 per annum			
Job purpose	To deliver BRT'S infrastructure design and implementation function to the City of Tshwane					
Appointment Requirements*	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Civil Engineering or Transport Planning or equivalent qualification At least eight years' relevant experience At least three years' experience at management or supervisory level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound knowledge of the relevant legislation that governs employment practices, ie MFMA, EEA, SDA, BCEA and LRA; knowledge of corporate governance; in- depth understanding of Government strategic thinking and policies in relation to human capital management and how they can practically be applied; sound knowledge of principles and practices of municipal budget preparation and administration, and of project management; business acumen. integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; being energetic; being imaginative; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations					
Primary functions	Designing infr control centre	rastructure (ro ), E/a applica		, traffic signal stations, te rvices/ITS tender, urban	<b>1</b> ·	

	Ensuring a climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels,
	productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated
	with utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section
	Ensuring that accurate capital and operating estimates for the department are
	prepared in relation to requirements
	Approving and controlling project-related expenditure against the budget
	allocations
	Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control
	measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control;
	Supporting the IRPTN/BRT Project Leader
	Producing regular reports to the IRPTN/BRT Project Leader
	Managing the infrastructure planning and design
	Overseeing the procurement of contractors and engineering services
	Managing the service providers and the stakeholders
	Monitoring the construction processes
	Managing the implementation of the infrastructure components of the IRPTN/BRT
	system
	Monitoring the routes integration with other modules
	Monitoring the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Application
	Managing the recordings of completion drawings of existing infrastructure
	Managing the financial characteristics of the work stream
SAP	S70009917
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: IRPTN Customer Information Services Location: Hatfield

Reference number	TRRO455-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR:	CUSTON	IER INFOR	MATION SERVI	CES	
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African female W	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability		
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 – F	R855 240,00	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – F	R1 230 053,4	18 per annum			
Job purpose	To design, manage and oversee a professional customer information service through effective marketing and promotion, efficient communication channels for service information, and an easily accessible customer relations and customer complaints system for the TRT Operations Business Unit.					
Appointment requirements	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in marketing or communications, or equivalent qualification At least eight years' relevant experience in marketing and/or communications including the management of such action plans, and preferably relating to the transport sector and similar programmes that include intensive interaction with the general public At least three years' experience at management or supervisory level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound knowledge and understanding of local government legislation, policies and processes, especially marketing and communications; outstanding leadership and interpersonal skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; being energetic; imaginativeness; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills in marketing and communication; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills					
Primary functions		lementing, r and informa	nanaging and m tion service	on and marketing action on itoring a customer		

	Managing staff
SAP	S70009835
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: A Re Yeng Operations Location: Hatfield

Reference number	TRRO456-2019						
Position	<b>QUALITY CONTROL SUPERVISOR (3 POSTS)</b>						
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White Male	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	D1						
Scale	R332 700,00 -	- R426 720,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R423 465,79 – R543 134,91 per annum						
Job purpose	To implement, monitor, manage and maintain the quality management systems in line with the City's ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System; co-ordinate and schedule quality audits for various contracted service providers within the value chain; compile weekly quality control measurements and continuous improvement reports to be tabled at weekly contracts meetings.						
Appointment requirements	<ul> <li>A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in industrial engineering or equivalent qualification</li> <li>ISO 9001:2015 QMS Implementation and Auditing certificate will be an added advantage</li> <li>Relevant experience in quality monitoring</li> <li>Experience of inspection or quality control in a bus operations environment will be an advantage</li> <li>A valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts and after hours as requested</li> </ul>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; patience; energy; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; high hand-eye coordination; high three- dimensional ability; excellent eyesight; communication skills; analytical skills; interpersonal skills/conflict handling skills						
Primary functions	form of audits which might h Consolidating	s and inspecti ave direct imp all quality aud	ons for buses, opact on the quali dits and service r	sessments by quality of depots, stations, ICC, ity of service nonitoring reports with Director: Quality Man	and other areas		

	Compiling weekly defects and penalty registers Communicating and working seamlessly with Quality Management staff and contractors to ensure smooth and integrated monitoring across the unit Generating and presenting defects and penalty register quality audits and service monitoring reports in the weekly contractual meetings Championing the implementation of the continuous improvement strategy Co-ordinating and facilitating improvement workshops and seminars Continuously mapping, modelling and reviewing of business processes and standard operating procedures (SOPs)
SAP	S70009857; S70009859; S70073578
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	A Rambani (012 358 7939) or T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: IRPTN Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) Location: Hatfield

<b>Reference number</b>	TRRO457-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS (ITS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	African female	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability		
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 -	- R855 240,00	) per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose ***	To manage the BRT Intelligent Transport Systems Project Stream, including (the ITS AFC Compliancy, APTMS Implementation, UTC Implementation, Control Centre), IT systems and AFC Operations.					
Appointment requirements	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Civil Engineering or Transport Planning, or equivalent qualification At least eight years' relevant experience in intelligent transport systems At least three years' experience at management or supervisory level A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound knowledge of the relevant legislation that govern employment practices, ie MFMA, EEA, SDA, BCEA and LRA, and of corporate governance; in-depth understanding of Government strategic thinking and policies in relation to human capital management and how they can practically be applied; integrity, intelligence; patience; innovative thinking ability; being energetic; being imaginative; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility					
Primary functions	Ensuring com ordinations Managing CA Giving suppor Managing and Liaising and c Managing per	munication be PEX AND O t the Division overseeing te ommunicating sonnel in the s	etween agencies f PEX budgets and al Head echnical aspects o g with stakeholde	ers	and strategy co-	

	Providing strategic inputs Preparing management reports for the Divisional Head Preparing and evaluating Mayoral Committee and Council reports Representing or supporting the Divisional Head at meetings/committees and Portfolio Committee meetings Advising the Divisional Head on policy issues Standing in for Divisional Head (acting as Divisional Head) Arranging and making presentations to interested parties and ward committees Managing the administration of the Section including financial administration, personnel administration, and communication Doing capacity building with various interest groups and the media Representing the Section on national working groups Liaising with ward committees and councillors Marketing the goals and objectives of the section Facilitating conflict resolution Liaising with other metropolitan municipalities regarding policies, procedures, and technological developments
SAP	To be determined
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT</u> <u>Division: Transport Infrastructure Design Construction</u> <u>Section: Transport Infrastructure Construction (Project) Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	TRRO458-2019					
Position	CHIEF ENGINEER: SPECIAL CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleWhite femaleModelPeople with DisabilityIndian female					
Job level	D2/3/E1					
Scale	R383 268,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R1 060 161,00 per annum					
Job purpose	To implement, upgrade and maintain roads and stormwater projects within the City of Tshwane.					
Appointment requirements	A three-year, career-related, tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Civil Engineering Registration as a professional engineer/technologist in terms of the Engineering Professions Act, 2000 (Act 46 of 2000) and/or the South African Council for Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 2002 (Act 48 of 2000) Relevant experience in transport infrastructure construction management A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; budget management skills; organisational skills; analytical skills; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to details; innovative thinking ability; integrity, being energetic; flexibility					
Primary functions	Implementing, upgrading and maintaining roads and stormwater projects within Tshwane Providing infrastructure for other Sections Providing advice, co-ordination and integration of project implementation Providing advice to other sections and departments on the design and implementation of projects Attending relevant meetings Ensuring that projects meet all political, legislative, and procurement requirements Managing construction projects for roads and stormwater					

	Identifying all possible external funding sources for capital projects, obtaining these funds, managing the application and expenditure of the funds and the reporting on the progress and expenditure, concerning each funded project Executing generic management functions Executing generic financial functions Representing the Division as IDP Coordinator and member of the IDP Functional Team Ensuring that the prioritised IDP-list of roads and stormwater projects as agreed on with the IDP Office and councillors is used as basis of the new financial year capital budget Managing the funding for the capital budget of the Division: Roads and Stormwater Determining possible external sources of funding for capital projects Determining suitable projects for external funding
SAP	S70008920
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Lebepe (012 358 7628) or J Masilela (012 358 0255)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network Section: Planning and Implementation Location: Hatfield

<b>Reference number</b>	TRRO459-2019				
Position	PROJECT MA	NAGER (2 PO	STS)		
To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Whi	te female Coloured	female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female
Job level	D2/3				
Scale	R383 268,00 – R62	23 568,00 per annu	ım		
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum				
Job purpose	To perform project management services to ensure that projects are delivered on time and within the planned budget, and are of an acceptable quality.				
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience in the construction built environment</li> <li>At least one year's managerial/supervisory experience</li> <li>Valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in Tshwane from time to time as required and determined by departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions, applicants irrevocably accept this condition</li> </ul>				
Personal attributes and/or competencies		-		hinking skills; imagina eness; ability to pay at	•
Primary functions	Execute generic per Coordinate and fac Assist with the creat Develop project plat Document project and Coordinate the allow Monitor and report Liaise with externation Manage project but	ilitate projects ation and composite ans in conjunction risks and constrain ocation of project a c on project progress al companies, supp	tion of with th ts ctivitiess liers an	the project team he project team s d contractors	

 SAP
 S70009933; S70009934

 New/natural attrition
 New

 Enquiries
 N Setai (012 358 7288)/T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT</u> <u>Division: Transportation Planning</u> <u>Section: Intelligent Transport Systems and Traffic Engineering</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	TRRO460-2019					
Position	ENGINEERING CON	ENGINEERING CONSULTANT				
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 568,0	0 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,6	6 per annum				
Job purpose	To provide support to the Deputy Director: Traffic Impact Assessment Management with land development applications for all regions.					
Appointment Requirements	Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification Professional registration with ECSA or eligible to register as Professional Engineer/Technologist in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act 46 of 2000) At least two years' relevant experience in transportation and traffic engineering (traffic impact studies/modelling/transport planning/major townships, way leaves or land development applications, and geometric design) Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy with proficiency in the application of traffic analysis software					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication ski decisions; willingness to a integrity; intelligence; patie	ccept responsibil	ity; ability to pay at	•		
Primary functions	Provide support to the Dep System for a specific devel Ensure traffic corridor asse Provide inputs for integrate Assess and comment on the Draft conceptual geometric changes Design, implement and exe Oversee the evaluation of 1 Liaise and communicate w	opment area assment strategies ed development fr e expected traffic designs of road in ecute capital and o and use applicatio	ameworks operations for certain mprovements emanations operations projections	land use changes ing from land use		

SAP	S70008805
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	H Msiza (012 358 7996)/J Masilela (012 358 0255)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT</u> <u>Division: Transportation Planning</u> <u>Section: Intelligent Transport Systems and Traffic Engineering</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	TRRO461-2019				
Position	CHIEF ENGINEER				
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	African female White femal	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female	
Job level	D2/3/E1				
Scale	R383 268,00 - R730 248,	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R1 060 161,00 per annum				
Job purpose	To assist the Deputy Director: Traffic Impact Assessment Management with land development applications for all regions.				
Appointment Requirements	BTech degree in Civil Engineering Registration as a Professional Engineer/Technologist in terms of the Engineering Professions Act, 2000 (Act 46 of 2000), and/or eligible to register as Professional Engineer/Technologist at the South African Council in terms of the Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 2002 (Act 48 of 2000) At least three years' relevant experience in transportation and traffic engineering (traffic impact studies/modelling/transport planning/major townships, way leaves or land development applications, and geometric design) Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Proficiency in the application of traffic analysis software will be an added advantage				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; ability to work with deadlines; ability make decisions; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills				
Primary functions	Provide support to the De System for a specific deve Ensure traffic corridor ass Provide inputs for integra Assess and comment on th Draft conceptual geometric changes Design, implement and ex	elopment area sessment strategies ted development fr ne expected traffic ic designs of road in	ameworks operations for certain mprovements emanati	land use changes ing from land use	

	Liaise and communicate with stakeholders Oversee the evaluation of land use applications and building plan services
SAP	S70008698
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Masilela (012 358 0255)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network (IRPTN) Section: A Re Yeng Operations Location: Hatfield

Reference number	TRRO462-2019				
Position	DIRECTOR: A RE YENG OPERATIONS				
To be advertised	Internal	External			
This position seeks to attract	African female White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability		
Job level	E2				
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,0	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum				
Job purpose	To provide strategic leadership and management for the operational and business plans of the Tshwane Rapid Transit (TRT) Operations Business Unit in accordance with the operational and performance criteria determined by Council.				
Appointment Requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Transport or Transport Economics or equivalent qualification At least ten years' relevant experience in bus, train or plane passenger transportation with at least five years at senior managerial level, preferably in a medium to large organisation Experience in the areas of project management, finance and procurement Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent ability to listen, a ability to think strategicall interpersonal and commu adhere to deadlines; pro innovative thinking skil responsibility	y, take effective d nication skills; at blem-solving ski	ecisions and provide bility to perform und lls; integrity; intellig	leadership; good ler pressure and gence; patience;	
Primary functions	Provide strategic leadership of the TRT Operations E performance criteria detern Oversee, manage and contr operational aspects includi collection systems; intellig control; safety and secu stakeholder engagement; a	Business Unit in nined by Council rol the continued r ng bus route scheo ent transportation writy; environmen	accordance with the collout of TRT service luling and frequencies systems; station man ital, health and safe	operational and es and oversee all s; automated fare agement; quality ety compliance;	

	Provide strategic operational leadership to the A Re Yeng Operations Section Manage the human resources of the A Re Yeng Operations Section Manage the finances of the A Re Yeng Operations Section Manage the A Re Yeng Operations Section Manage and oversee the promotion and marketing activities of IRPTN Manage and monitor a customer communication, information and complaints service
SAP	S70009835
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: HUMAN SETTLEMENT Division: Human Settlements Planning Section: Human Settlements Policy and Planning Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	HOSD089-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS POLICY AND PLANNING					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	Coloured female White Male	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To deliver human settlements planning service operations in the City of Tshwane.					
Appointment requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Town and Regional Planning, Urban Planning, Development Planning or Development Studies or equivalent qualification A master's degree in Town and Regional Planning or equivalent qualification will be an added advantage Registration with the appropriate professional council will be an added advantage At least five years' experience in the human settlement and town planning fields, and in the implementation of the human settlements policy, and project management, contract management and procurement processes in the public sector At least two years' management/supervisory experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Being ethical; good communication skills; good interpersonal relations skills; ability to work as part of a team; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to be professional at all times; ability to work independently at a strategic level; integrity; ability to work under pressure; flexibility; ability to meet given deadlines; exceptional and dynamic creativity skills to improve the functioning of the section; administrative skills; organisational and coordination skills; financial management skills; project management skills; analytical skills; presentation skills					
Primary functions	Responsible for the formulation and review of the human settlement policy, and strategies and plans relating to housing and human settlement development in the City					

	<ul> <li>Ensure that the human settlement strategy is unified with the Integr</li> <li>Development Plan and other applicable strategic plans of the City</li> <li>Exercise control when planning the development of housing and human settlem</li> <li>in relation to principles emanating from Breaking New Ground and applic</li> <li>national, provincial and municipal strategic plans, strategies and policies</li> </ul>				
	Facilitate public-private partnerships and advise on the acquisition/expropriation of				
	land for housing and human settlement development Manage intergovernmental relations matters related to the Human Settlement Department				
	Responsible for planning the development of old hostels to habitable sustainable human settlements				
SAP	S70009726				
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition				
Enquiries	M Mabeba (012 358 4366)/S Shiburi (012 358 8237)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Division: Human Capital Recruitment and Administration Management Section: Occupational and Employee Health, Safety and Wellness Location: Belle Ombre Clinic

Reference number CSHS344-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: OCCUPATIONAL AND EMPLOYEE HEALTH, SAFETY AND WELLNESS

To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 –	R855 240,00	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	To empower the City of Tshwane and affiliated service delivery agencies to ensure health and safety in the workplace, thereby complying with legislation and preventing loss of productivity and undue financial expenditure						
Appointment requirements	MBChB degree Registration with HPCSA as a medical practitioner Post-graduate diploma or degree in Occupational Health that is registered with the HPCSA At least five years' working experience, in the management of occupational and employee health, safety and wellness in a large and diverse institution Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good managerial skills; good leadership qualities; objectivity; ability to be self-driven committed and motivated; negotiating skills; business acumen; good communication skills; analytical skills; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; being ethical ability to compile and deliver presentations				ood communication		
Primary functions	To ensure compliance to occupational health and safety legislation, systems, policies, procedures and standards To manage the development, implementation and maintenance of an occupational and employee health, safety and wellness management system for the City of Tshwane To manage corporate reporting on occupational and employee health, safety and wellness performance throughout the City of Tshwane To manage the occupational health and safety compliance certification for the City of Tshwane To ensure the rendering of occupational hygiene services in the City of Tshwane						

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

To provide for the management of employee wellness in the City of Tshwane To provide an HIV/AIDS workplace forum for the City of Tshwane To provide general managerial and administrative functions related to the service above

**SAP** S70016179

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

**Enquiries** N Dick (012 358 4434)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Division: Learning and Development Section: Competency Development and Training: Technical Training Location: Pretoria West

Reference number	CSHS345-2019					
Position	COMPETE	COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING OFFICER				
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C2/3/D1					
Scale	R245 172,00 -	- R398 796,00 per	annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R312 058,19 – R507 592,87 per annum					
Job purpose	To deliver technical education, training and development services.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related qualification (N5/N6) or equivalent qualification Qualified ETDP practitioner Qualified Artisan (Fitter and Turner) Three to five years' relevant experience in technical education, training and development Valid Code B/EB driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; good interpersonal relationship skills; effective project coordination and implementation skills; leadership skills; decision-making skills; problem-solving skills; organisational skills					
Primary functions	To present technical training To do financial planning To promote self-development To do research on an ongoing basis To do placements for in-service training To deliver consultation services					
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	S70016319 Natural attritic O Kuhn (012 3					

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Electricity Planning and Development Section: Primary and Secondary Engineering Services Location: Giovannette Depot

Reference number	PWEE605-2019
Position	DIRECTOR: PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ENGINEERING SERVICES
To be advertised	Internal External
This position seeks to attract	African femaleColoured femaleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femalePerson with disability
Job level	E2
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum
Job purpose	To manage the electrical infrastructure by planning, designing and implementing the primary and secondary electrical networks to ensure sufficient, reliable and safe capacity on new and existing electrical networks. To have overall responsibility for the strategic planning and managing of strategic projects of the section, to build strong relations with clients, and to ensure that the Deputy Directors meet their agreed targets on expanding and upgrading the networks.
Appointment Requirements	BEng or BSc or BTech degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration as Professional Engineer/Engineering Technologist with ECSA will be an added advantage Senior management qualification will be an added advantage Financial management for non-financial managers will be an added advantage At least eight years' experience in the technical environment At least five years' management experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; ability to be creative in finding new and innovative ways of delivering services; ability to work on numerous and vastly different issues at any given time; analytical thinking skills; negotiating and interpersonal skills; quick decision-making skills with limited information available; business acumen; above average verbal and written communication skills; leadership skills; adaptability to a changing environment and different views; presentation skills; strategic thinking skills
Primary functions	Manage, coordinate and approve the master plans for the primary and secondary electrical networks to ensure sufficient capacity for electrical network developments

	<ul> <li>Manage and approve feasibility reports for the primary network to ensure cost-effective projects</li> <li>Manage and approve the design of 275 kV, 132 kV and 33 kV transmission networks and secondary distribution networks to ensure optimal performance on the electrical networks</li> <li>Manage and approve the primary and secondary upgrading reports to ensure sufficient capacity on distribution networks</li> <li>Manage and oversee tender documents for project implementation to ensure that procurement policies are adhered to</li> <li>Manage and approve project budgets to ensure that primary and secondary projects are allocated correctly</li> <li>Manage strategic personnel processes and activities</li> <li>Adhere to statutory regulations to reduce the department's exposure to risks</li> </ul>
SAP	S70004063
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Treasury Office Section: Expenditure Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE526-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROCUREMENT VENDOR PAYMENT MANAGEMENT					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract		red male Indian female e with Disability				
Job level	E1					
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum					
Job purpose	To effectively and efficiently supervise and ensu- invoices for vendor payments, reconcile vendor reconciling items on behalf of the City of Tshwane, payment while adhering to legislation, policies and	or statements, follow up on and ensure prompt and accurate				
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant working experience Two years' management/supervisory experience Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership ski communication skills; analytical skills; organisatic skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do	onal skills; budget management				
Primary functions	Ensure the effective and prompt release of invoi payments Ensure that all vendors are reconciled and approvisit statements Ensure effective assistance to subordinates to resolit to enquiries Supervise the clearing of Goods Receipt/Invoice Re Ensure accuracy and the timely release of payment Ensure accurate and comprehensive year-end accru Supervise staff	e the reconciliations of vendor lve vendors' queries and attend eceipt (GRIR) timeously run proposals				
SAP	S70011301					

New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/T Ngwenya (012 358 8290)

Administration	IT Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labou		Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES         Division: Treasury Office         Section: Funding and Investment Relations         Location: Pretoria Central         Reference number         FISE527-2019				
Position	-	RECTOR: EXTE T MANAGEME	. –	NS AND
To be advertised	Internal		External	
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	frican male Coloured		male Indian female ith Disability
Job level	E1			
Scale	R551 508,00 – R	730 248,00 per annu	m	
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R	1 068 561,99 per ani	num	
Job purpose	-	-		rt- and long-term borrowings, ings and investment counter-
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate ca degree) in Accou A postgraduate Management will Relevant experies investment and b Valid Code B dri Computer literac	nting or Municipal F degree in Account l be an added advant nce in the manageme orrowing processes	qualification (the Finance ing Financial age age nt and administration and Excel)	g as subject nree-year national diploma or Management or Investment ration of short- and long-term
Personal attributes and/or competencie	s skills; interperson	nal skills; communic	ation skills; prol	oriented; analytical thinking blem-solving skills; ability to ng skills; ability to lead and
Primary functions	balance sheet fun Provide liquidity Compile a compr Minimise the cos Procure bank gua	iding management rehensive funding pla t of borrowing	an	nd structured finance, and off-

	Liaise with appointed fund manager(s) to ensure that the fund manager(s) execute their fund management mandate properly and successfully Maximise the return on short-term investment in line with the MFMA and the City of Tshwane's Investment Policy Ensure that both the Investment and Borrowing Policies are current Receive and reply to external and internal audit enquiries in relation to investment and borrowing matters Manage and control monthly reconciliations of all borrowing and investment accounts Attend internal and external treasury-related meetings, as and when required Manage and control daily, monthly and annual cash flow according to the approved policy and in accordance with any statutory requirement Manage and control financial year-end closing processes regarding borrowings and investments
SAP	S70010282
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 538 4453)/D Masimini (012 358 6045)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Metering and Invoicing Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE528-2019								
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: METER READING AND BILLING OPERATIONS								
To be advertised	Internal Exte	rnal							
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured femaleIndian male	Coloured maleIndian femalePeople with DisabilityIndian female							
Job level	E1								
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To manage all activities in the Metered Reading and Billing Operations Section to ensure the accurate and timely billing of consumer accounts.								
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience At least two years' management/supervisory experience Computer literacy								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail								
Primary functions	Ensure a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section Monitor and control the section's budget so that the income and continuous expenditure are in line with Council requirements Import meter reader information from SAP Manage the allocation of specific routes to handheld terminals Ensure that meter readings are obtained timeously for billing after reading Generate exception reports Follow up on exception reports Export updates data to mainframe Manage the fleet of vehicles Manage the phones for readings Report damaged meters								

	Report meters that are onsite but not on the system Manage personnel Provide client services Ensure budgeted revenue realisation management
SAP	S70010292
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 538 4453)/G Koopedi (012 538 4982)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Metering and Invoicing Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE529-2019								
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: NOTIFICATION AND RETURNED MAIL								
To be advertised	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleIndian femalePeople with DisabilityIndian female								
Job level	E1								
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum								
Job purpose	To manage and oversee the notification and returned mail function.								
Appointment requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience At least two years' management/supervisory experience Computer literacy								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail								
Primary functions	Ensure a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section Define/adjust the key performance indicators and job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements Evaluate the capability of prospective applicants and lead the interviewing and final selection sessions Conduct appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets, and set new objectives Identify professional/technical skill gaps and complete developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities Monitor the adequacy of current training innervations and report on the impact after training								

	Implement human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflicts and/or institute corrective measures Analyse staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implement/monitor specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs Monitor and control the section's budget so that income and expenditure are in line with Council requirements Prepare and submit the operational budget Manage the operational budget Manage assets within the section Ensure 50% affirmable procurement of total procurement within the section Manage the results of notifications on a weekly basis Manage the implementation of customer management processes aimed at
	improving customer satisfaction by improving response time to customer enquiries Ensure that all returned mail is attended to and addresses are rectified Manage adjustments on accounts
	Manage statistical reports Manage the implementation of water and electricity tariffs and basic charges
SAP	S70010478
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 538 4453)/G Koopedi (012 538 4982)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Po	litical	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Su	pport services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES									
		Divi	sion: B	udget Office					
Section: Financial Strategy and Fiscal Analysis									
	Location: Pretoria Central								
Reference number FISE530-2019									
Kelei ence numbe	1	FISE530-2019							
Position		FUNCTIONAL							
		FUNCTIONAL			SIKALEGI	, COSTING			
		AND DEVELOP	'MENT						
To be advertised		Internal		Exte	ernal				
This position seek	ks to	Indian male Afric	can male	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disa	Indian female			
attract					reopie with Disa	adinty			
Tab laval		D2/3							
Job level		D2/3							
Scale		R383 268,00 – R623	3 568.00 1	per annum					
Scule		1000 200,00 10020	/ 200,00 ]						
Estimated									
remuneration		R487 828,62 - R793	3 685,66 j	per annum					
package									
Job purpose		To assist in developing and maintaining the long-term financial strategy of the							
		organisation that can be used in compiling an annual adjustments budget and the							
			MTREF, maintaining the long-term financial strategy model to provide top management with strategic decision-making indicators, developing and maintaining						
		the budget and other	-	_					
		MTREF, and ensurin	-	-	-	-			
		with the the the tensor	ing the fill	unerar manageme	int of the corport	ue organisation.			
Appointment		An appropriate care	er-related	l tertiary qualific	ation (three-year	r national diploma or			
Requirements		degree) with Accounting and Auditing as major subjects or equivalent qualification							
-		Compliance with the	e MFMA	unit standards a	s prescribed by	Regulation 493 of 15			
		June 2007 or progres		-		6			
		-	-	-		rpretation of financial			
				•	· · ·	pment, report writing,			
			ig and	reporting regula	tions (MBRR)	applicable to local			
		government Computer literacy (p	roficiona	win MS Office n	rograma				
		Computer meracy (p	noncienc	y in wis onice p	iograms)				
Personal attribut	es	Ability to perform i	n accord	ance with the vis	sion, mission and	d goals of Council in			
and/or competence		• •				ategic thinking and			
<b>r</b>		0			1	s; project management			
		-	•			communication skills;			
						ls; advanced linguistic			
						ntegrity; intelligence;			
		-	-	g skills; imaginat	ion; flexibility;	willingness to accept			
		responsibility; decisi	iveness						
Dwim a f 4	a	Coursing and maint	ining	nomic indicator-	for financial	dalling numeros			
Primary function	S	Sourcing and mainta	ming ecc	monne mulcators	for innancial mo	dennig purposes.			

(Positions for JF10/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

	<ul> <li>Analysis of financial data.</li> <li>Calculating an affordability level for the future budget periods aligned to best practice.</li> <li>Aligning the financial model in terms of affordability.</li> <li>Monitoring and recordkeeping of financial related legislation that impact on financial planning and strategy.</li> <li>Assist in determining Budget Principles to be applied in respect of the forthcoming MTREF compilation.</li> <li>Benchmarking against best practices in local government finance.</li> </ul>
SAP	S70010230
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/J Patrick (012 358 6054)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Service Recovery Management Location: Pretoria Central

# **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	FISE495-2019							
Position	ACCOUNTANT							
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	Indian Male   African M	Male	Coloured White Ma		Person with disability	Indian Female		
Job level	C1/2/3/D1							
Scale	A: Grade 12 B: Degree/Diploma				6,00 per annum 20,00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	A: Grade 12 B: Degree/Diploma				59,86 per annum 34,91 per annum			
Job purpose	Supervising, doing recon sending back office notif administration of missing	ficatio	ns, writin	g adjustn	nent journals, and doi	ing		
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification with Mathematics and/or Accountancy An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Public Financial Management, Accounting, Finance or Economics, or National Diploma: Public Finance Management and Administration (SAQA Qualification ID No 49554) or equivalent qualification At least three years' relevant experience in consumer debtors' reconciliation and revenue-related back office functions Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Computer literacy Proficiency in SAP will be an added advantage							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to work as part of a team; reporting skills; ability to meet deadlines; ability to pay attention to customer complaints; ability to analyse and evaluate customer queries; good interpersonal skills							
Primary functions	Doing reconciliations of Managing indigent flagg			ors' accou	unts			

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

	Administering payment transfers and missing payments Monitoring reconciliations of agreement forms Approving move in and move out adjustments Monitoring back office notifications Reviewing security deposits Supervising personnel
SAP	S70010621
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/S Chepape (012 358 8219)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Debt Collection and Credit Control Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE531-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR: DEBT O	COLLECTIO	N AND CREDIT	CONTROL			
To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African female African male Indian male	White Male	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female			
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,0	0 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053	,48 per annum					
Job purpose	Managing the Council policy on credit control through the development and constant adaption of the procedures that affect the Finance, Electricity, Water, Social Development and Metro Police Divisions, as well as the contractors involved in the execution of some of these actions, and managing the debt collection of the City of Tshwane.						
Appointment requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Financial Management or related field At least ten years' experience in the environment with a minimum of five years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy SAP knowledge will be an added advantage						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good understanding of generally accepted revenue management principles as well as company accounting policies, procedures and standards; ability to analyse and solve problems using learned techniques and tools; analytical and statistical examination skills; ability to understand and apply learned concepts; ability to pay attention to detail; demonstrated ability to plan and accomplish work to ensure critical deadlines are met; ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with employees, clients and the public; ability to analyse the relevant legal requirement that will impact on the function to be executed; integrity; intelligence; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; imagination; willingness to accept responsibility; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills;						

organisational skills; budget management skills; ability to do presentations; technical skills; advanced linguistic proficiency

**Primary functions** Managing the Council policy on credit control through the development and constant adaption of the procedures that affect the Finance, Electricity, Water, Social Development and Metro Police Divisions, as well as the contractors involved in the execution of some of these actions

Setting up and managing extensive client contact emanating from credit control actions for debt collection and revenue protection

Managing the administration of debit orders, returned cheques, arrears payment incentives and debt suspensions/arrangements

Managing the debt collection of the City of Tshwane in respect of the following:

- Implementation capacity of the Credit Control Policy by means of arrangements
- Collection of outstanding debt on debtors' accounts
- Management of policy changes in connection with debt
- Control and management for the maintenance of the Municipality's policies by outsourced collectors
- Management of the debtors' IT systems
- To ensure effective and efficient administration of the Debt Collection Section
- To ensure that relevant legislation, policies and processes are implemented
- To ensure an effective client service (telephonic, personal and correspondence) on debtors' accounts in arrears
- To provide leadership and management to subordinates to achieve the section's goals

Ensuring a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section by:

- Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, and job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements
- Evaluating the capability of prospective applicants and leading the interviewing and final selection sessions
- Conducting appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets, and setting new objectives
- Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities
- Monitoring the adequacy of current training interventions and reporting on the impacts after training
- Implementing human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflicts and/or instituting corrective measures
- Analysing staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implementing/monitoring specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

Ensuring accurate estimates are prepared in relation to requirements, preparing capital and operating estimates for the department, and approving and controlling project-related expenditure against the budget allocations by:

- Ensuring that maintenance planning, cash flow projections and budget control measures are implemented and maintained in accordance with policy by exercising overhead control
- Controlling expenditure and income of cost centres by means of monthly deviation reports and remedial instructions
- Verifying and certifying payments for progress on capital projects and service contracts

	<ul> <li>Analysing trends, operating requirements and forward plans to establish/determine funding/expenditure for the period and consolidating the department's operating and capital budget</li> <li>Evaluating the department's performance against the budget and addressing deviations/variances with appropriate personnel</li> <li>Monitoring and implementing corrective measures to rectify deviations/acts contrary to financial regulations, audit requirements and departmental procedure</li> <li>Communicating with the Council's Financial Section on audit findings and recommendations and instituting the necessary investigational or corrective measures</li> <li>Maintaining the section's asset register</li> <li>Identifying and defining immediate, short- and long-term objectives by:</li> <li>Keeping abreast with trends, theories and practices underlying the rendering of service</li> <li>Compiling the section's business and strategic plans and associated short/long-term performance and service delivery plans</li> <li>Monitoring progress of specific key performance indicators and measures</li> <li>Ensuring performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and appropriate procedures developed and implemented</li> <li>Analysing and aligning requirements with operating capacity and capability</li> </ul>						
SAP	S70010519						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	R Shilenge (012 358 2556)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Service Recovery Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE532-2019							
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: SERVICE RECOVERY MANAGEMENT							
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleIndianPeople with DisabilityIndian female							
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	To ensure a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section.							
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience At least two years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good understanding of generally accepted revenue management principles as well as company accounting policies, procedures and standards; ability to analyse and solve problems using learned techniques and tools; analytical and statistical examination skills; ability to understand and apply learned concepts; ability to pay attention to detail; demonstrated ability to plan and accomplish work to ensure critical deadlines are met; ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with employees, clients and the public; ability to analyse the relevant legal requirement that will impact on the function to be executed; integrity; intelligence; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; imagination; willingness to accept responsibility; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills;							

organisational skills; budget management skills; ability to do presentations; technical skills; advanced linguistic proficiency

- **Primary functions** Ensure a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section, by:
  - Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, and job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements,

Monitor and control the section's budget so that income and expenditure are in line with Council requirements by:

- Preparing and submitting the operational budget
- Managing the operational budget
- Managing assets within the section
- Ensuring 50% affirmable procurement of total procurement within the section Reconcile consumer debtors by:
- Ensuring that reconciliation keys are closed on daily
- Planning monthly and year-end reconciliation procedures
- Ensuring that consumer debtors' daily cash is reconciled
- Ensuring that reconciling item differences are followed up and corrected
- Verifying completeness of reconciliations and signing them off
- Monitoring the consumer debtors' reconciliation process
- Reviewing reconciliation processes

Reconcile security deposits by:

- Ensuring that security deposit receipts are correctly posited to the General Ledger
- Managing the reconciliation of security deposits
- Ensuring that reconciling item differences are followed up and corrected
- Verifying completeness of reconciliations
- Reviewing the reconciliation process
- Planning monthly and year-end reconciliation procedures
- Managing move in and move out corrections

Monitor the scanning and binding process of service contracts by:

- Ensuring that move in and move out corrections are effected to consumer debtors' accounts timeously
- Coordinating service recovery functions
- Monitoring debtors' transfer balances and tracing missing payments

Ensure that debtors' balances are effected to accounts as per request by:

- Coordinating the tracing of missing payments related to consumer debtors
- Managing notifications

Ensure that logged notifications are followed up and completed by:

- Reviewing monthly notification reports
- Administering correspondence

Compile reports to top management, portfolio committees, the Mayoral Committee and Council and ensure implementation of resolutions thereof by:

- Compiling reports on monthly debtors' revenue billed
- Compiling reports on monthly debtors' cash
- Compiling reports on the monthly performance of the section
- Compiling reports on monthly analytical debtors' revenue
- Compiling any reports on request by seniors or executing any instruction from seniors
- Ensuring compliance with provisions of the MFMA

- Managing human resources

Give feedback on audit queries in writing by:

- Having consultation meetings with auditors

- Writing audit reports

	<ul> <li>Implementing recommendations of internal and external audit findings</li> <li>Reviewing processes to mitigate risks</li> <li>Monitoring the risks identified by auditors and establishing means to contain the risks</li> <li>Facilitate the administration of bank guarantees by:</li> <li>Monitoring annual reviews of bank guarantees</li> <li>Managing bank guarantee reconciliation</li> <li>Monitoring the bank guarantee register</li> </ul>
SAP	S70010620
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	R Shilenge (012 358 2556)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Revenue Management</u> <u>Section: Debt Collection and Credit Control Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

**Reference number** FISE533-2019 Position **DEPUTY DIRECTOR: DEBT COLLECTION AND CREDIT CONTROL MANAGEMENT** External To be advertised Internal African male Coloured female Coloured male This position seeks Indian female Indian male People with Disability to attract Job level E1 Scale R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum Estimated R841 059,34 - R1 068 561,99 per annum remuneration package Managing a process that will ensure that Council's main revenue source is realised Job purpose as budgeted for, which will ensure uninterrupted service delivery to consumers. Managing Council's credit control and debt collection policy. Supervising Group Financial Services' client services centres at external locations regarding the interpretation and application of the credit control policy and processes. Appointment An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or **Requirements** degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience At least two years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy **Personal attributes** Good understanding of generally accepted revenue management principles as well as company accounting policies, procedures and standards; ability to analyse and and/or competencies solve problems using learned techniques and tools; analytical and statistical examination skills; ability to understand and apply learned concepts; ability to pay attention to detail; demonstrated ability to plan and accomplish work to ensure critical deadlines are met; ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with employees, clients and the public; ability to analyse the relevant legal requirement that will impact on the function to be executed; integrity; intelligence; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; imagination; willingness to accept responsibility; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership

skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; ability to do presentations; technical skills; advanced linguistic proficiency

**Primary functions** Termination or restriction of services by managing the disconnection of the electricity supply and the restriction of the water supply by:

- Maintaining a computer program for daily identification of electricity and water accounts in arrears
- Printing a daily disconnection list and reviewing of the list for correctness
- Disseminating the list to credit control assistance operations in charge of disconnection actions
- Maintaining a communication process with the credit control assistance operations manager concerning the disconnection and reconnection of services Ensure credit control by:
- Managing the credit control policy
- Controlling the computer program that identifies accounts in arrears that have to be actioned for credit control actions (final demand, disconnection and illegal consumption actions)
- Making and controlling arrangements made by accountants with consumers for repayment of accounts in arrears
- Controlling levies on accounts for final demand, disconnection and illegal consumption charges
- Controlling credit control-related functions, ie debit orders, RD cheque accounts, prepaid blocking and unblocking, and unallocated payments received
- Controlling and measuring disconnection statistic against management information regarding accounts in arrears

Manage client care by:

- Supervising and measuring the following against standards set:
  - Delivery of an effective counter service (also after hours)
  - Delivery of an effective telephone service
  - Delivery of an effective correspondence services
- Making recommendations to the Legal Section regarding claims for wrongful disconnection of services
- Personally dealing with high profile and difficult customers to settle disputes regarding accounts or actions
- Supplying the Strategic Marketing and Strategic Communication Divisions with information that should be communicated to consumers

Manage the incentives scheme by:

- Approving the suspension or de-suspension of arrears

- Correcting incentives due to corrections on accounts

Administration of indigent household accounts by:

- Applying credit control in terms of Council's policy regarding indigent households by:
  - Monitoring the outstanding debt
  - Controlling arrangements made to pay off debt
  - Giving inputs to the interdepartmental working group that determines the Council policy on indigents

Prepare reports by:

- Supplying management information to various committees and to Council to enable them to make informed decisions regarding credit control

React to auditors reports by:

- Accepting responsibility for actions and processes
- Assessing problems and shortcomings in policy as reported in internal and external audit reports and acting thereon
- Implementing improvements in controls and processes as suggested by auditors

- Supplying information to auditors to enable them to compile audit trails

Manage personnel by:

- Creating an effective and happy workforce in an ideal environment through motivation by determining achievable goals set at a high standard and granting them the necessary authority and discretionary powers to achieve such goals
- Determining the training staff structure to effectively deliver the service needed
- Determining the training requirements and arranging attendance of courses and on-the-job training to satisfy the needs
- Making available equipment and adequate office space organised according to needs by prioritising and motivating budget requests
- Having an active two-way communication channel in place to supply all necessary information through regular staff meetings and personal contact with individuals, as well as attending to information requests, personal matters, etc received from subordinates
- Managing attendance (leave, attending of courses, etc) of subordinates to ensure an effective client service at all times
- Setting standards for performance management and determining outcomes by applying corrective steps to rectify any deviation

Supervise credit control at branch offices by:

- Controlling statistics of activities performed and taking corrective steps in case of deviation
- Communicating to office managers all relevant information in terms of changes to procedures, policy, personnel matters, etc
- Arranging and attending meetings with office managers and ward councillors in order to communicate information to consumers
- Visiting offices on a regular basis for training purposes and to keep in contact with personnel

Ensure general office management by:

- Determining, prioritising and motivating budget needs
- Discussing program changes and enhancements with IT staff and approving implementation
- Handling correspondence of high-level clients
- Authorising requisitions for stationery, equipment, etc
- Signing cheques
- Completing performance appraisals for personnel
- Chairing weekly personnel meetings
- Liaising with section departments (electricity, water, legal services)
- Approving special instructions for disconnections of high tension electricity or bulk water consumers (government departments, big businesses, embassies)

Do presentations for high-level councillors and officials

SAPS70010572New/natural<br/>attritionNatural attrition

Enquiries R Shilenge (012 358 2556)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Property Data Administration Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE534-20	)19						
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROPERTY DATA ADMINISTRATION							
To be advertised	Internal	External						
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female			
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00	– R730 248,00	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To manage the effective and efficient rendering of property data administration in the City of Tshwane.							
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience At least two years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good understanding of generally accepted revenue management principles as well as company accounting policies, procedures and standards; ability to analyse and solve problems using learned techniques and tools; analytical and statistical examination skills; ability to understand and apply learned concepts; ability to pay attention to detail; demonstrated ability to plan and accomplish work to ensure critical deadlines are met; ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with employees, clients and the public; ability to analyse the relevant legal requirement that will impact on the function to be executed; integrity; intelligence; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; imagination; willingness to accept responsibility; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; ability to do presentations; technical skills; advanced linguistic proficiency							

#### **Primary functions**

Ensure a workplace climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section by:

- Defining/adjusting the key performance indicators, and job profiles of personnel against service delivery requirements
- Evaluating the capability of prospective applicants and leading the interviewing and final selection sessions
- Conducting appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets, and setting new objectives
- Identifying professional/technical skill gaps and completing developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities
- Monitoring the adequacy of current training interventions and reporting on the impact after training
- Implementing human resource policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or instituting corrective measures
- Analysing staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implementing/monitoring specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs

Monitor and control the section's budget so that income and expenditure are in line with Council requirements by:

- Preparing and submitting the operational budget
- Managing the operational budget
- Managing assets within the section

- Ensuring 50% affirmable procurement of total procurement within the section Manage a property data operations service by:

- Managing the match process between pro-V and SAP
- Managing the match process between GIS and SAP
- Managing the reconciliation and follow ups of discrepancies between the matched systems

Manage a property data reconciliation service by:

- Managing technical master data maintenance
- Managing the allocation of MRUs
- Providing management information on property data
- Managing the interface between GIS and SAP
- Monitoring the handling of success and error logs

Manage a rebate administration service by:

- Managing the pensioners' rebate process
- Monitoring the approval or rejection of applications
- Managing the grants in aid process
- Monitoring the validity of the grants in aid allocations

Manage a software process and system operations service by:

- Managing the updating of supplementary valuations
- Managing the updating of consolidations and subdivisions of properties
- Managing the property valuation interface between pro-V and SAP
- Managing the reconciliation of township owner transports
- Monitoring the updating of township reminders
- Managing rebates and discounts
- Managing the exemption of properties

SAPS70010703New/naturalNatural attritionattritionR Shilenge (012 358 2556)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)(Positions for JF10/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Treasury Section: Funding and Investment Relations Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	FISE535-2019							
Position	<b>DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INVESTMENT RELATIONS</b>							
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	naleColoured femaleIndian femalePeople with DisabilityIndian female					
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	- R1 068 561,	99 per annum					
Job purpose	The complete operational management of funding for the City of Tshwane, including managing short- and long-term investments and short- and long-term borrowings, and assisting the Director with the sourcing of borrowings and investment counter-parties.							
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification A postgraduate degree in Accounting and/or Financial Management and/or Investment Management will be an added advantage At least five years' relevant experience in managing investment and borrowing processes as well as the managing and administration of short- and long-term investments At least two years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to pay attention to detail; ability to be goal oriented; analytical thinking skills; interpersonal skills; communication skills; problem-solving skills; ability to work under pressure; accountability; decision-making skills; ability to lead and manage people							
Primary functions:	Ensure funding via bank loans, bond issues, project and structured finance, and off- balance sheet funding Provide liquidity management Compile a comprehensive funding plan							

	<ul> <li>Minimise the cost of borrowing</li> <li>Procure bank guarantees</li> <li>Manage the redemption of short-term liabilities</li> <li>Liaise with appointed fund manager(s) to ensure that the fund manager(s) execute their fund management mandate properly and successfully</li> <li>Maximise the return on short-term investment in line with the MFMA and the City of Tshwane's Investment Policy</li> <li>Ensure that both the Investment and Borrowing Policies are current</li> <li>Receive and reply to external and internal audit enquiries in relation to investment and borrowing matters</li> <li>Manage and control monthly reconciliations of all borrowing and investment accounts</li> <li>Attend internal and external treasury-related meetings, as and when required Manage and control daily, monthly and annual cash flow according to the approved policy and in accordance with any statutory requirement</li> <li>Manage and control financial year-end closing processes regarding borrowings and investments</li> </ul>
SAP	S70073580
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICESDivision: Budget OfficeSection: Budget PlanningLocation: Tshwane House

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	FISE502-201	9				
Position	FINANCIAL	ANALYST				
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 –	R623 568,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose	To compile useful management information as required by the National Treasury's budget reform reports through SAP reporting, as well as budget system maintenance.					
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Public Financial Management, Accounting, Finance or Economics, or National Diploma: Public Finance Management and Administration (SAQA Qualification ID No 49554) or equivalent qualification</li> <li>At least three years' relevant experience in financial systems (SAP ECC and Business Planning and Consolidation).</li> <li>CIGFARO (IMFO) membership, mSCOA knowledge and a middle management course will be an added advantage.</li> <li>Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007 will be an added advantage.</li> <li>Valid driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy in Microsoft Office (Advanced proficiency in Excel)</li> </ul>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure and in a team; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to think accurately and analytically; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills					
Primary functions	Assist during the budget compilation process with tables and information for project-driven planning linking the operational and capital budget in terms of the seven mSCOA segments to the IDP					

	Assist during the budget training sessions and capture data on the business planning and consolidation tool Assist during the budget hearing sessions Assist in compiling mSCOA-aligned budget schedules and graphs for the MTREF document and assist in preparing any other part of the document Compile National Treasury budget reform reports (OSA, OSB, OSA, OSA, CA CAA, CAAA, CAR, CFB, CFR, BS, BSR, AM, AMR, AMA and SP) Assist with the compilation and submission of mSCOA-required data strings to the National Treasury Ensure that the information submitted to the National Treasury meets the technical requirements of the National Treasury validation test Ensure alignment between the City of Tshwane's submitted A, B and C schedules, budget returns and mSCOA data strings Assist with the alignment of budget submissions and mSCOA data strings with the annual update of mSCOA by the National Treasury Attend to and assist with the preparation of documents for community consultation Assist with ad hoc reporting to management Export information to Excel/ECC or HTML
SAP	S70010237
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Patrick (012 358 6054)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour Support services Technical Unskilled labour		Unskilled labour			
	DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES						
Division: Supply Chain Management							
Section: Supply Chain Performance Management							
	Location: C de Wet Building						
				-			
Reference numb	Reference number FISE536-2019						
Position		SPECIALIST: SUPP	U V CHAIN PERI	FORMANCE	ק		
		MANAGEMENT			2		
To be advertised	1	Internal	Exter	mal			
TO DE auvertiset	4	Internal	LAU	IIal			
This position see to attract	eks	African ma Indian male	le Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female bility		
Job level		D2/3					
Scale		R383 268,00 – R623 568,	00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package		R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose		To manage and coordinate the tender/SMME functions in order to ensure the effective, efficient and economical provisioning of goods and services by issuing and calling tenders, inviting quotations to initiate contracts, and overseeing/managing a system to uplift/educate emerging contractors.					
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Supply Chain Management or equivalent qualification At least ten years' relevant experience in supply chain management Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Computer literacy Proficiency in SAP will be an added advantage					
Personal attribu and/or competer		Negotiating skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; business acumen; ability to do presentations; leadership skills; technical skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills					
Primary functio	ons	Attending meetings, eg those of the Bid Specification Committee Managing the Tender Section on a day-to-day basis Handling audit queries Drawing up a budget and managing the subsection Managing and coordinating the tender document flow and quotation specification committee system					
SAP New/natural attri Enquiries	tion	S70011065 Natural attrition B Matseke (012 358 4453	8)/T Mphefu (012 358	6070)			

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
<b>DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>							
Division: Supply Chain Management							
		Acquisition Manage					
	Locatio	on: C De Wet Build	ing				
<b>Reference number</b>	FISE537-2019						
Position	DIRECTOR: ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT						
To be advertised	Internal	Ex	xternal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Afric Indian male	white male	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female			
Job level	E2						
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855	240,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 23	30 053,48 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage, review and implement the supply chain acquisition management framework and policies through the execution of the bidding process and to ensure that goods and services required by the Municipality to support operational commitments and its strategic goals as outlined in the IDP are timeously quantified and budgeted for, and effectively delivered at the right locations.						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Supply Chain Management or equivalent qualification CIPS membership will be an added advantage At least eight years' relevant experience in local government of similar environment with in-depth knowledge of the supply chain management regulations and the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act 5 of 2000), and experience in preferred interpretation, process and system design, and compliance with legislation prescriptions and guidelines At least five years' experience at management level Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Proficiency in SAP and an inventory management system will be an added advantage						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	thinking skills; flexit willingness to accep skills; project ma organisational skills;	f performance manager pility; ability to pay atter t responsibility; negotia nagement skills; con budget management sk uistic proficiency; peopl	ntion to detail; deci ting skills; busine nmunication skil ills; ability to do p	isiveness; imagination; ess acumen; leadership ls; analytical skills; presentations; technical			

Primary functions	Execute generic management functions Execute generic financial functions Recommend revisions to policies regarding the procurement of supplies and services Develop, implement and disseminate guides, manuals and other documents regarding procurement policies and procedures Ensure compliance with legislative mandates and procurement policies and procedures Ensure that goods and services are procured in accordance with the authorised process Receive and evaluate proposals and bids Establish staff priorities and allocate personnel to achieve programme initiatives Maintain the integrity of the public procurement process Provide technical guidance and direction Produce and maintain reports
SAP	S70010823
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/T Mphefu (012 358 6070)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Revenue Management Section: Property Valuation Management Location: Tshwane House

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	FISE503-20	19			
Position	DIRECTOR: PROPERTY VALUATION MANAGEMENT				
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male	White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female
Job level	E2				
Scale	R657 252,00 -	R855 240,00 p	er annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 –	R1 230 053,48	per annum		
Job purpose	The provision of a cost-effective, equitable and sustainable valuation service to the City of Tshwane to afford it a much-needed and reliable source of revenue from assessment rates, which in turn will ensure the prompt delivery of basic services to the city's communities and improve their quality of life, as well as the compilation and maintenance of the City of Tshwane's Valuation Roll.				
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Real Estate (Property Valuation) or equivalent qualification Registration as a Professional Valuer or Professional Associated Valuer with the SA Council for Property Valuers (SACPVP) At least ten years' relevant experience in property valuation Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007 An advanced management qualification or attendance of a management programme will be an added advantage Valid driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies		owledge of prop		ability to work under p ciples; ability to be sel	
Primary functions	assessment and	l disciplinary m	atters to ensure su	tivities, including perf ccessful accomplishm erformance standards	

	Control, liaise and render support to the Chief Valuers in compiling a comprehensive, fair and uniform Valuation Roll that forms the basis for the levying of assessment rates Manage and control all processes that lead to the maintenance of the Valuation Roll subsequent to its finalisation and certification Perform the functions of a municipal valuer as prescribed in Section 34 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004), as amended Manage and finally decide on valuations determined on immovable property for other municipal purposes Advise other departments and contribute to special projects
SAP	S70010768
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	R Shilenge (012 358 1987)/B Matseke (012 358 4453)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	D	EPARTMENT: G	ROUP FINAN	CIAL SERVI	CES			
	_		ion: Budget Off					
		Section: Financial	Management a	nd Performan	ice			
		<u>Locatio</u>	on: Pretoria Ce	<u>ntral</u>				
Reference numbe	er	FISE538-2019						
Position		ACCOUNTANT (2 POSTS)						
To be advertised		Internal		External				
This position seel attract	ks to	Africa Indian Male	n Male Coloured F White Male		th disability			
Job level		C1/2/3/D1						
Scale		A: Grade 12 B: Degree/Diploma		R363 816,00 per R426 720,00 per				
Estimated remuneration package		A: Grade 12R291 499,71 – R463 069,86 per annumB: Degree/DiplomaR333 914,94 – R543 134,91 per annum						
Job purpose		Manage the corporate financial control of intergovernmental grants and subsidies to support informative decision-making and the application of budget control measures in line with approved policy and legislative requirements.						
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or equivalent qualification with Mathematics and/or Accountancy An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Public Financial Management, Accounting, Finance or Economics, or National Diploma: Public Finance Management and Administration (SAQA Qualification ID No 49554) or equivalent qualification At least three years' relevant experience in financial performance management, financial accounting, municipal budgeting and reporting regulations applicable to local government Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Experience in mSCOA will be an added advantage Computer literacy Proficiency in SAP will be an added advantage						
Personal attribut and/or competen		Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; financial management skills; ability to work as part of a team; reporting skills; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to think accurately and analytically; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills						
Primary function	IS	and analytically; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills Assist in providing a corporate financial advisory service, internal control and performance reporting service on all intergovernmental grants and subsidies (national and provincial), including managing and budgeting grant allocations, and						

	<ul> <li>coordinating, monitoring, reconciling, evaluating and reporting on grants and subsidies in order to comply with the Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP) standards and relevant legislative requirements</li> <li>Manage grants and subsidies</li> <li>Coordinate all grants and subsidies</li> <li>Monitor all grants and subsidies</li> <li>Ensure the control of all grants and subsidies</li> <li>Reconcile all grants and subsidies</li> <li>Report on all grants and subsidies</li> <li>Attend to the various grant management committees</li> </ul>
SAP	S70010225; S70010227
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/S Madonsela (012 358 6384)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS				
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
	-								
		DEPARTMENT: GRO		SERVICES					
			n: Budget Office						
			nd Subsidies Mana	<u>igement</u>					
	Location: Pretoria Central								
Reference numb	ber	FISE539-2019							
Position		<b>DEPUTY DIRECTO</b>	R: GRANTS AND	SUBSIDIES	5				
		MANAGEMENT							
To be advertise	h	Internal	Exter	mal					
This position se	eks	Indian male African ma	ale Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female				
to attract					onny				
Job level		E1							
Scale		R551 508,00 - R730 248,	00 per annum						
Estimated									
remuneration		R841 059,34 – R1 068 56	1,99 per annum						
package									
Job purpose		Manage the corporate fin	ancial control of inters	povernmental g	rants and subsidies to				
oon perpose		support informative decision-making and the application of budget control measures							
		in line with approved policy and legislative requirements.							
		•							
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate career-rei degree) in Public Finance	• •	· •	-				
Requirements		National Diploma: Pub							
		Qualification ID No 4955							
		IMFO membership, mSCOA knowledge and a senior management course will be an							
		added advantage							
		At least three years' relevant experience in financial performance management,							
		financial accounting, municipal budgeting and applicable reporting regulations Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June							
		2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added							
		advantage							
		Computer literacy							
		Proficiency in SAP will b	e an added advantage						
Personal attribu	ites	Excellent communication	skills: ability to work	under pressure	and in a team ability				
and/or competer									
<b>F</b> - •••		to think accurately and an	-	• • •	•				
		<b>.</b>		_					
Primary function	ons	Provide a corporate finance	•		-				
		reporting service on all in provincial), including man	6		•				
		monitoring, reconciling, e			-				
		0,	0 1						

	comply with the Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP) standards and relevant legislative requirements Manage grants and subsidies Coordinate all grants and subsidies Monitor all grants and subsidies Ensure the control of all grants and subsidies Reconcile all grants and subsidies Report on all grants and subsidies Attend to the various grant management committees
SAP	S70010223
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/S Madonsela (012 358 6384)

Administration IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS				
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
<u>D</u>	Section: I	OUP FINANCIAL <u>1: Treasury Office</u> Payroll Managemente 1: Pretoria Central						
Reference number	FISE540-2019							
Position	FUNCTIONAL H ACCOUNTS	EAD: PAYROLL I	POSTING AN	ND SUSPENSE				
To be advertised	Internal	Ext	ernal					
This position seeks to attract	African Indian male	n male Coloured female	Coloured male Person with dis					
Job level	D2/3							
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 5	R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum							
Job purpose	To effectively manage and control the accurate and timely recording of monthly payroll-related data in the financial records and the timely reconciliation of remuneration-related suspense accounts, and to effectively prepare and plan for financial year-end closure.							
Appointment Requirements	degree) in Public Fin National Diploma: I Qualification ID No 4 An appropriate three- Municipal Finance as Relevant experience administration Compliance with the I June 2007, as publish added advantage Valid Code B driver's Computer literacy (ad	-related tertiary qualific ancial Management, A Public Finance Manag 9554) or equivalent qua year tertiary qualification major subjects will be a n payroll posting and MFMA unit standards, ed in Government Gaze licence vanced proficiency in E 11 be an added advantag	ccounting, Fina gement and A lification on in Finance w n added advanta general ledger as prescribed by ette 29967 of 15	with Accounting and/or account reconciliation Wegulation 493 of 15				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	to meet deadlines; goo to think accurately an	ion skills; ability to wor d organisational skills; d analytically; good in tated; problem-solving	ability to pay att terpersonal skill	ention to detail; ability				
Primary functions	Administration of post payroll transactions	sting schedules and the	e balancing of p	posting transactions to				

	Review of payroll reconciliation statements of payroll-related creditors and expenditure accounts Ensure that outstanding transactions are identified and cleared Review of manual journal processes Preparation of payroll reports for disclosure in financial statements on a monthly and quarterly basis Report on development needs and changes to the system and assist in testing of configuration changes on the payroll system				
SAP	S70011105				
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition				
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Budget Office</u> <u>Section: Financial Management and Performance Budget Planning</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	FISE541-2019						
Position	FUNCTIONAL HEAD: BUDGET PLANNING						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R383 268,00 -	R623 568,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum						
Job purpose	To assist with the compilation of an affordable and financially viable Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) for the Municipality that is compliant to generally recognised accounting standards and relevant legislation.						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Public Financial Management, Accounting, Finance or Economics, or National Diploma: Public Finance Management and Administration (SAQA Qualification ID No 49554) or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in financial management, financial accounting and municipal budgeting Compliance with the MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Computer literacy (advanced proficiency in Excel) Knowledge of mSCOA, will be an added advantage						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; financial management skills; ability to work as part of a team; reporting skills; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to think accurately and analytically; good interpersonal skills; good writing skills						
Primary functions	applicable legis Assist with co expenditure pro Assist departme	lation and regu ompiling an a ojections ents with finan	lations nnual capital ad	l budget) in line with th justments budget and nder financial comme	d revision of		

Assist during community consultation and other stakeholder engagements (preparation of presentation and presenting at various consultation meetings) Assist with capital projects system maintenance, ie creation of capital projects on SAP, maintenance of project managers, etc

**SAP** S70010209

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

**Enquiries** N Qomoyi (012 358 8236)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political		Professional		Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our	Support services		Technical	Unskill	led labour	
	1		NT. CDO		Тат с	TEDVICES			
	1	DEPARTME							
				venue Manag					
				Control Mar		lent			
		<u> </u>	Location:	Pretoria Cen	<u>itral</u>				
Reference num	ber	FISE542-2019							
Position		DEPUTY DIRECTOR: CREDIT CONTROL MANAGEMENT (3 POSTS)							
To be advertise	d	Internal		]	Extern	al			
This position se to attract	eks	African female Indian male	African mal	e White male		Coloured male Person with disa	bility	Indian female	
Job level		E1							
Scale		R551 508,00 -	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package		R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose		To manage the credit control function through the application of the four main pillars of good corporate governance (accountability, fairness, transparency and responsibility) as well as the application of relevant legislation and Council-approved policies.							
Appointment Requirements		degree) in Pul National Dipl Qualification I At least five environment Compliance w 2007, as publis advantage Valid Code B o Computer liter	blic Financi oma: Publ D No 49554 years' rele ith MFMA shed in Gov driver's licen acy	ated tertiary qua al Management ic Finance Ma ) or equivalent of vant experience unit standards as ernment Gazette nce an added advan	t, Acco anagem qualific e in th s presc e 29967	ounting, Finan nent and Ad ation ne municipal ribed by Regu	nce or I Iministra revenue Ilation 4	Economics, or ation (SAQA e value chain 493 of 15 June	
Personal attribu and/or compete		ability to be cu communication methodology a	stomer focu n skills; fin and scope;	management sl used (good know nancial manage risk managemer egislation and po	wledge ement nt skills	of the Batho skills; ability	Pele pri to ad	nciples); good here to audit	
Primary function	ons	Disconnections Alternative pay Arrear payment	ment opera	tions					

	Risk management Audit file Performance reporting Customer centricity through the application of the Batho Pele principles and adherence to the approved norms and standards Management and supervision of team members Stakeholder engagements
SAP	S70010572; S70073581; S70073582
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/R Shilenge (012 358 2556)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Division: Sport Stadium and Facilities Development Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CSDS024 - 2019	)				
Position	DIRECTOR: SPORT STADIUM AND FACILITIES DEVELOPMENT					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male Whit		Coloured female White Male	People with Disability	Indian female	
Job level	E2					
Scale	R657 252,00 – R85	5 240,00 j	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 – R1 2	230 053,48	8 per annum			
Job purpose	To provide a project and specialised facility operations service to the Community and Social Development Services Department that is necessary to create new infrastructure and developments.					
Appointment Requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Sport Management or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in sport and project management Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; decisiveness; intelligence; ability to pay attention to detail; patience; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; leadership skills; project management skills; excellent communication skills; analytical and organisational skills; budget management skills; knowledge and understanding of supply chain management; ability to adhere to Council's procurement policy; knowledge and understanding of local government legislation; ability to adhere to departmental management processes					
Primary functions	Manage the IDP pr Manage the audit o	nd establis ocesses an f services akeholder nanagemer æ budget c	shment of new f id procedures rendered at faci involvement in it services control	facilities for the divis lities project management		

	Provide human resources management services Oversee and guide staff within the directorate Write reports
SAP	S70002188
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mekhoe (012 358 4715)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<u>DEPARTMENT: COMMUNICATION, MARKETING AND EVENTS</u> <u>Division: Strategic Communication</u> <u>Section: Language Services</u> Location: Pretoria Central						
Reference number	- CMED051-					
Position	FUNCTIONAL HEAD: LANGUAGE SERVICES (ENGLISH/AFRIKAANS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal		
This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 –	- R623 568,00 j	per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum					
Job purpose	To fulfil a supervisory role in terms of the functional language service provided to all City of Tshwane departments (internal clients) and Tshwane residents (external clients) to ensure full and equal access to information and municipal services irrespective of the proficiency in a particular language.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Languages with English/Afrikaans as major subjects or equivalent qualification At least three years' experience as a translator and/or in translating and editing Computer literacy (proficiency in MS Office programmes)					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Africa, 1996, 1 Language Boar Act, 2000 (Ac South African Policy Framew communication skills; advance integrity; intel	Computer literacy (proficiency in MS Office programmes) Knowledge of the language clauses of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, the Language Policy of the City of Tshwane, the Pan South African Language Board Act, 1995 (Act 59 of 1995), the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act 2 of 2000), the draft South African Languages Bill, 2000, the draft South African Language Practitioners' Council Bill, 2000 and the National Language Policy Framework, 2002; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; time management skills				
Primary functions	all City of Tsh clients) to ens	wane departm sure full and	ents (internal clie	nctional language serve ents) and Tshwane resi information and mun anguage	dents (external	

	Organising the functional work of language practitioners according to their speciality fields Providing guidance and in-service training in terms of the functional language service
	Coordinating special language projects to provide guidelines on standardised written communication
	Prioritising urgent incoming work and distributing it among language practitioners Negotiating target dates with senior clients and ensuring language practitioners keep to deadlines
	Attending to language practitioners' queries Monitoring document registration in the language register and the filing of documents
	on a shared drive by subordinates
	Recommending and approving leave and time off for subordinates Reporting on the performance of subordinates in sectional management meetings Overseeing and coordinating the development of terminology
	Overseeing the process of excerpting and verifying terms to ensure the correct use of words and consistency of municipal terms throughout the Municipality
	Overseeing regular updates of the in-house terminology list in the official languages of Tshwane
	Providing in-service training for the development of language practitioners Personally explaining changes to language practitioners' work or entering clarifying comments in the margin of documents, and answering their language queries Evaluating the quality of editing/translating work in terms of the changes that need to
	be made, and in terms of own language knowledge and guidelines Ensuring the standardised use of municipal terminology and consistency in language use
	Updating the in-house style guide/s
	Coordinating special language training projects Providing guidelines on standardised written communication
	Facilitating working methods for the smooth flow of information Communicating effectively with all City officials
SAP	S70001974
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Matloa (012 358 6065)/FM Gamede (012 358 6583)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Facility Maintenance Section: Building Maintenance Location: Sammy Marks

Reference number GPDD011-2019

#### Position ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

To be advertised	Internal	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level	C2/3/D1						
Scale	R262 344,00 -	R426 720,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R333 914,94 –	R333 914,94 – R543 134,91 per annum					
Job purpose		To render effective, efficient and economic facility maintenance services within the City of Tshwane.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Civil, Mechanical and or Electrical Engineering will be an added advantage At least five years' experience in a facility maintenance environment Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		· 1	ce; innovative thir o pay attention to	ıking skills; flexibility detail	; willingness to		
Primary functions	Render effective, efficient and economic facility maintenance services Manage routine facility maintenance operations, facility maintenance projects, new facility projects and facilities administration						
SAP	To be determin	ed					
New/natural attrition	New						
Enquiries	K Makama (01	2 358 0830)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Facilities Management Section: Building Maintenance Location: Pretoria Central

#### Reference number GPDD012-2019

#### Position FUNCTIONAL HEAD: ENGINEERING PROJECTS AND PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	D2/3							
Scale	R383 268,00 -	R623 568,00 p	ber annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 –	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum						
Job purpose	ensure the effe equipment, i.e.	Manage projects and the maintenance of buildings, equipment and systems, and ensure the effective operation of building, electrical/mechanical and all statutory equipment, i.e. lifts, escalators, fire equipment, roller doors, air-conditioning systems and swimming pools according to occupational health and safety requirements.						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Civil, Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering will be an added advantage At least five years' experience as a project manager in a building maintenance environment Valid Code EB/EC1 driver's licence Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Analytical thinking skills; adaptability; communication skills; interpersonal skills; leadership skills; ability to handle stress well; reliability; trustworthiness; technical skills							
Primary functions	skills Undertaking project management: Mechanical, electrical, fire prevention, air conditioning, roller doors, swimming pools Executing concept planning Budgeting Compiling tender specifications Performing site meetings/inspections and quality control Evaluating tenders Recommending equipment and contractors Ensuring warranty/guarantee control							

SAP	S70016744
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	K Makama (012 358 0830)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Facilities Management Section: Building Maintenance

Location: Centurion (Region 4 and 6) (1 post) Sammy Marks (1 post)

Reference number GPDD013-2019

# Position FUNCTIONAL HEAD: PROPERTY FACILITY MAINTENANCE (PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE) (2 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R383 268,00 -	R623 568,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 –	R793 685,66 p	er annum			
Job purpose	To render effect City of Tshwar		and economic fact	ility maintenance serv	ices within the	
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Civil, Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering will be an added advantage At least five years' experience as a project manager in a building maintenance environment Valid Code EB/EC1 driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Analytical thinking skills; adaptability; communication skills; interpersonal skills; leadership skills; ability to handle stress well; reliability; trustworthiness; technical skills					
Primary functions	<ul> <li>Render effective, efficient and economic facility maintenance services</li> <li>Manage the following critical performance areas:</li> <li>Routine facility maintenance operations</li> <li>Facility maintenance projects</li> <li>New facility projects</li> <li>Facilities administration</li> </ul>					
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	S70041903; S6 New K Makama (01					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Property Management Section: Investment Property Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number GPDD014-2019

#### Position DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INVESTMENT PROPERTY

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories				
Job level	E1								
Scale	R551 508,00 -	- R730 248,00	) per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum							
Job purpose	Provide strategic management of the investment property portfolio of the City of Tshwane.								
Appointment requirements	degree) or equ A tertiary qua Finance and/o A postgraduat At least eight the property d Relevant expe analysis of n development Experience in No criminal re in the previou	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least eight years' work experience, with at least five years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Relevant experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated								
Primary functions	Undertaking i Conducting fe Determining t	nvestment pro easibility studi he highest and	es l best use of inve	ent and project packagestment property					
(Positions for JF10/2019) h	ttp://www.tshwane.g	gov.za/sites/Depar	tments/Corporate%20a	nd%20Shared%20Services/	Pages/Job-Forum.aspx				

	Appointing and managing service providers for property development initiatives Considering and processing unsolicited bids Overseeing the proactive release of investment property assets
SAP	S70073159
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY</u> <u>Division: Property Management Services</u> <u>Section: Property Revenue and Contract Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

**Reference number GPDD015-2019** Position **DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROPERTY REVENUE AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks Indian male White female White male Person with disability All categories to attract Job level E1 Scale R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum Estimated R841 059,34 - R1 068 561,99 per annum remuneration package Job purpose To oversee operations in property revenue and contract management for the City of Tshwane leased properties portfolio. Appointment An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or **Requirements** degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Law will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Contract Law will be advantageous At least eight years' work experience, with at least five years in a senior role within the contract management environment Relevant experience in evictions and litigation processes Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacy **Personal attributes** Sound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, and/or competencies accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated **Primary functions** Oversee contract signings and renewals Oversee contract terminations Establish arrangements for effective contract management and revenue collection Ensure effective records management Oversee litigation and evictions Coordinate short-term use for property permissions

	Issue permission to occupy and power of attorney
SAP	S70073154
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Property Asset Management and Advisory Services Section: Advisory Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number GPDD016-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: ADVISORY SERVICES

To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	E2							
Scale	R657 252,00 -	- R855 240,00	) per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 -	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum						
Job purpose	To provide sta analysis.	To provide strategic property management advisory services and conduct market analysis.						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Economics and/or Accounting will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property market research/analysis environment Experience in using economic and market trends to influence key business decisions in the property industry as well as experience in real estate policy and strategy formulation Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated							
Primary functions (Positions for JF10/2019)	Undertaking r Forecasting, a Formulating a	research and b nalysing and and reviewing	delivering comm property-related	ercial insights policies and strategie				

	Ensuring strategic partnership management Tracking a range of property data including vacancy, construction and sales, and leasing transactions Identifying investment themes and trends
SAP	S70073162
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Property Management Services Section: Investment Property Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number GPDD017-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Appointment RequirementsAn appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal					
ScaleR657 252,00 - R855 240,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR978 051,71 - R1 230 053,48 per annumJob purposeTo oversee and provide strategic management of the investment property portfolic of the City of Tshwane.Appointment RequirementsAn appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenceixSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	-									
Estimated remuneration packageR978 051,71 - R1 230 053,48 per annumJob purposeTo oversee and provide strategic management of the investment property portfolic of the City of Tshwane.Appointment RequirementsAn appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to compile accurate reports and capture dat accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	Job level	E2								
remuneration packageR978 051,71 - R1 230 053,48 per annumJob purposeTo oversee and provide strategic management of the investment property portfolic of the City of Tshwane.Appointment RequirementsAn appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to computicate on all levels; ability to be responsible accuntable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	Scale	R657 252,00 -	- R855 240,00	) per annum						
Appointment RequirementsAn appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	remuneration	R978 051,71 -	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum							
Requirementsdegree) or equivalent qualificationA tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesSound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work	Job purpose	To oversee and provide strategic management of the investment property portfolio of the City of Tshwane.								
and/or competencies in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work		A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property development or property management sectors Experience in identifying property investment opportunities through the analysis of market demands and trends, and in project packaging and property development Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting								
		Sound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated								
Primary functionsManaging the City's investment property portfolio Identifying and unlocking property investment opportunities Undertaking investment property development and project packaging Conducting feasibility studies Unlocking opportunities for land value capture(Positions for JF10/2019)http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.asp		Identifying and Undertaking in Conducting fe Unlocking opp	d unlocking p nvestment pro asibility studi portunities for	roperty investme perty developme es land value captu	nt opportunities nt and project packag re					

	Establishing and maintaining strategic partnerships Determining the highest and best use of investment property Appointing and managing service providers for property development initiatives Considering and processing unsolicited bids Overseeing the proactive release of investment property assets
SAP	S70073157
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY</u> <u>Division: Property Asset Management and Advisory Services</u> <u>Section: Property Asset Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number GPDD018-2019

#### Position DIRECTOR: PROPERTY ASSET MANAGEMENT

To be advertised	Internal External									
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories					
Job level	E2	E2								
Scale	R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum									
Estimated remuneration package	R978 051,71 -	R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum								
Job purpose		To exercise oversight of and manage property assets for the City of Tshwane's properties portfolio.								
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in Property Studies, Law, Town and Regional Planning, Finance and/or Commerce will be an added advantage A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within the property management or built environment Proven track record in handling a successful portfolio of immovable assets, and expertise in the registration of servitudes and in public sector property asset disposition and acquisitions Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacy									
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Sound understanding of local government legislation; knowledge and experience in land value capture; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated									
Primary functions	Overseeing property acquisitions Overseeing the registration of servitudes in favour of the City Developing and executing property disposition strategies for non-strategic assets									

	Conceptualising and overseeing institutional arrangements for property acquisition and disposition Undertaking property lifecycle management Ensuring oversight and management of the corporate land asset register
SAP	S70016568
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY</u> <u>Division: Property Management Services</u> <u>Section: Property Revenue and Contract Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

**Reference number** GPDD019-2019 Position **DIRECTOR: PROPERTY REVENUE AND CONTRACT** MANAGEMENT To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks Indian male White female White male Person with disability All categories to attract Job level E2 Scale R657 252,00 – R855 240,00 per annum **Estimated** remuneration R978 051,71 – R1 230 053,48 per annum package Job purpose To oversee and provide strategic direction in property revenue and contract management for the City of Tshwane's leased properties. Appointment An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or **Requirements** degree) or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification will be advantageous At least ten years' work experience, with at least seven years in a senior role within a revenue and/contract management environment Experience in stakeholder and strategic relationships management Experience in local government will be advantageous No criminal record (excluding previous conviction(s) relating to political activities in the previous dispensation), and such a person shall undergo security vetting Computer literacy (Excel/Word/PowerPoint) Sound understanding of local government legislation; project management skills; **Personal attributes** ability to oversee and manage small project teams to meet project deliverables; and/or competencies ability to delegate work, set clear goals and manage customer expectations; advanced problem-solving skills; ability to design, develop and implement process improvements for the revenue cycle; demonstrated ability to work well in a team and matrix environment; strong written and verbal communication skills; ability to clearly articulate ideas to both technical and non-technical audiences; ability to communicate on all levels; ability to be responsible, accountable and dedicated; ability to compile accurate reports and capture data accurately; proven organisational and administration skills; ability to work unsupervised; ability to perform under pressure and be customer service orientated

Primary functions	<ul> <li>Overseeing and giving strategic direction on the following property revenue functions:</li> <li>Develop and manage a centralised corporate contract management system</li> <li>Ensure revenue reporting and analysis</li> <li>Oversee contract activations and renewals</li> <li>Manage and oversee contract terminations</li> <li>Establish and manage institutional arrangements for effective contract management and revenue collection</li> <li>Ensure effective records management</li> <li>Coordinate short-term use property permissions</li> <li>Develop, review and implement revenue enhancement strategies</li> <li>Review revenue contracts to ensure compliance with legislation</li> </ul>
SAP	S70016499
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	M Julies (012 358 8151)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### <u>DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY</u> <u>Division: N/A</u> <u>Section: Management and Administration Support</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

External

Reference number GPDD020-2019

Testama al

#### Position FUNCTIONAL HEAD: FINANCIAL SUPPORT

To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	D2/3							
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum							
Job purpose	To provide a comprehensive and extensive financial administrative and financial management support service to Group Property, and to manage, coordinate and control financial and logistical operations of the department on a daily basis.							
Appointment Requirements	degree) or equ A tertiary qu and/or Public At least three environment Previous exp advantage Compliance w 2007, as publi advantage Valid Code B Computer lite	Previous experience working in a municipal environment will be an added advantage Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	innovative th responsibility; business acun project manag	ninking skill reliability; nen; ability to gement skills;	s; imagination; negotiating skil o do presentation	to pay attention to flexibility; willing ls; advanced linguins; leadership skills; skills; analytical skill kills	ness to accept stic proficiency; technical skills;			

# **Primary functions** Financial administration, and functional and operational implementation and compliance

(Positions for JF10/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

	Financial management, information management and guidance, and performance reporting Budget compilation, implementation and administration Supply chain, procurement and contract management Project management and administration Creditor administration and compliance Management advice, support and coaching
SAP	S70001745
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	C de Villiers (012 358 4345)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP PROPERTY Division: Office of the Group Head Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number GPDD021-2019

#### Position TRANSACTION ADVISORY SPECIALIST

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	E1							
Scale	R551 508,00 – R730 248,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 -	R841 059,34 – R1 068 561,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To provide ex Head.	To provide exceptional support and critical thinking to the Office of the Group Head.						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification in Real Estate will be advantageous At least five years' proven experience as a transaction advisor or other relevant administrative support experience Previous experience in the real estate industry will be an added advantage Previous experience working in a municipal environment will be an added advantage Computer literacy Working knowledge of Adobe Creative Suite 5, specifically InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop, and knowledge of or ability to quickly learn technology platforms to support various forms will be an added advantage							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent verbal and written communication skills; ability to understand and commit to client satisfaction; ability to be resourceful; ability to be highly dependable, efficient and detail-oriented; ability to be strategic and self-motivated; ability to be hard working, trustworthy and well organised; strong ability to multi-task; ability to learn quickly; ability to adapt to a demanding and changing work environment; ability to demonstrate teamwork and responsibility in the engagement of team members; ability to stay abreast of current business and economic developments relevant to business; ability to use current technology and tools to enhance the effectiveness of services provided; ability to maintain positive, productive and professional relationships with clients, personnel and colleagues; strong analytical and structured thinking skills; ability to work as part of a team in client-facing projects; good commercial thinking skills and business acumen;							

	ability to work effectively under pressure and to meet established goals and objectives within specified deadlines, while maintaining quality at all times; excellent communication, presentation and interpersonal skills; ability to professionally deal with people at all levels
Primary functions	Assisting, facilitating, tracking, managing and responding to enquiries and requests using judgment, experience, knowledge and independent thinking abilities Providing exemplary support to the Group Head, which may include project implementation monitoring Meeting deadlines in a fast-paced environment and developing effective and constructive solutions to challenges and obstacles within required timelines Actively contributing to the generation, vetting and quality assurance of reports and documents Creating documents such as letters, memoranda, presentations and other business- related correspondence Frequently interfacing with clients – stakeholder management and engagements Identifying issues and proposing solutions related to the procedures executed Conferring with other team members to perform management planning and reporting Creating and maintaining a document management system in order to monitor projects, proposals, leases, sales and reporting requirements
SAP	\$70073153
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	C de Villiers (012 358 4345)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT Division: Office of the Group Head Section: Management and Strategic Support Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AEMA195-2019				
Position	MANAGEMENT SUPPORT OFFICER				
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal	
This position seeks to attract	Indian male Afric	can male C	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female
Job level	D2/3				
Scale	R383 268,00 – R623 568,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R487 828,62 – R793 685,66 per annum				
Job purpose	To execute a departmental managerial support service and strategic managerial support service function on an operational matrix basis.				
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in strategic support and performance management Experience in liaising with high-level stakeholders Valid driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to work effectively and energetically around a demanding work schedule; excellent administrative skills; ability to pay attention to detail; analytical skills; good communication skills; report writing skills; ability to do presentations				
Primary functions	Facilitate the develop IDP, and facilitate an Responsible for busi Responsible for SDF Responsible for risk Responsible for depa Responsible for annu Provide quality assu projects Assist with the coach Assist with audit qua	pment and re nd coordinations plans i BIP technicator register and artmental per ual departmental urance and hing file of the eries of the of the perfor	eview/update of te the developm nformation and al guidance oper gap analyses of erformance revie ental performan- monitoring of t the Group Head department	coordination operation	r departmental us nagement ent IP and capital

SAP	S70044665
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	DC Malatsi (012 358 5148)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour

#### DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR Division: N/A Section: Management and Administrative Services Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	EMCM449-2019				
Position	SENIOR STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST				
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal	
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	E1				
Scale	R551 508,00 -	R730 248,00	per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R841 059,34 –	R1 068 561,9	99 per annum		
Job purpose	•	ramework and	l to provide a ge	ancial service with neral financial supp	0
Appointment requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in a Financial or Accounting field or equivalent qualification At least five years' experience in a related financial support environment of which a minimum of three years should be in a managerial/middle management position Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid driver's licence with own vehicle Computer literacy in MS Office Suite				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Strong analytical skills; excellent writing and research skills; excellent verbal communication skills; ability to interact with a diverse range of stakeholders; ability to maintain high levels of professionalism; ability to work under pressure; ability to be self-motivated and proactive; ability to be dynamic and innovative; ability to work independently towards the strategic goals of the organisation; ability to impart skills to fellow colleagues; high levels of technical competency skills in the candidate's respective field must be evident				
Primary functions	Managing the department's budget in accordance with the municipality's financial by-laws Managing, advising, controlling and coordinating SAP financial transactions, creditor payment administration, departmental insurance administration, subsistence and travel arrangements, IT, general logistics and record-keeping				

	<ul> <li>Undertaking supply chain and procurement management, project management, and CAPEX compilation and administration</li> <li>Managing, coordinating and ensuring the administration of departmental audits (contact person for audit queries)</li> <li>Managing and supervising the Financial Support Operational Unit to ensure optimal performance</li> <li>Attending the following meetings:</li> <li>Financial Advisory Committee meetings</li> <li>Departmental top management meetings</li> <li>All relevant meetings with a financial implication</li> <li>Support services management meetings</li> <li>Acting as departmental top management advisor on financial, budgetary and related matters (Deputy Director and upwards), as well as all employee enquiries</li> </ul>
SAP	\$70000525
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Louw (012 358 1226)

0000000